Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample control - Identifiers						
pucpid26	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sect random person identifier	
puchid25	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	15	Economic family identifier	
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family						
d31cf26	Character	2	4	17	Census family identifier	
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	5	19	Refyear	
01200 Sample control - Weights						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular cross-sectional weight	
03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status						
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file	
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files	2 cat.
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
marst26	Character	2	10	41	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear	6 cat.
03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health						
mjacg26	Character	1	11	43	Person's major activity during the refyear, group	4 cat.
03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics						
immst15	Character	1	12	44	Flag - Person is an immigrant	2 (Y/N)
yrimmg26	Character	1	13	45	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group	5 cat.
03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations						
disabs26	Character	1	14	46	Flag - Disability status for the reference year	2 (Y/N)
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area						
pvreg25	Character	2	15	47	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
uszga25	Character	1	16	49	Adjusted size of area of residence	5 cat.
03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type						
hhsz25	Numeric	2.0	17	50	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear	E: 0-7+
hhcomp25	Character	1	18	52	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear	3 cat.
03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing						
dwltyp25	Character	1	19	53	Type of dwelling	4 cat.
dwtenr25	Character	1	20	54	Ownership of dwelling	2 cat.
repa25	Character	1	21	55	Repairs dwelling needed	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing						
suit25	Character	1	22	56	Flag - Dwelling "suitable", according to Nat. Occ. Standard	
05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change						
multj28	Character	1	23	57	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbjbs28	Numeric	2.0	24	58	Number of jobs held during refyear	E: 1-3+
05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job						
alfst28	Character	2	25	60	Annual labour force status	7 cat.
ml01v28	Character	2	26	62	Monthly labour force status: January	7 cat.
ml02v28	Character	2	27	64	Monthly labour force status: February	7 cat.
ml03v28	Character	2	28	66	Monthly labour force status: March	7 cat.
ml04v28	Character	2	29	68	Monthly labour force status: April	7 cat.
ml05v28	Character	2	30	70	Monthly labour force status: May	7 cat.
ml06v28	Character	2	31	72	Monthly labour force status: June	7 cat.
ml07v28	Character	2	32	74	Monthly labour force status: July	7 cat.
ml08v28	Character	2	33	76	Monthly labour force status: August	7 cat.
ml09v28	Character	2	34	78	Monthly labour force status: September	7 cat.
ml10v28	Character	2	35	80	Monthly labour force status: October	7 cat.
ml11v28	Character	2	36	82	Monthly labour force status: November	7 cat.
ml12v28	Character	2	37	84	Monthly labour force status: December	7 cat.
wksem28	Numeric	2.0	38	86	Total number of weeks employed during refyear	
wksnlf28	Numeric	2.0	39	88	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear	
wksuem28	Numeric	2.0	40	90	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear	
05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker						
fpdwk28	Character	1	41	92	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fsein28	Character	1	42	93	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
fseui28	Character	1	43	94	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule						
alhrp28	Numeric	4.0	44	95	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear	E: 0-5200+
mtlswk28	Numeric	3.0	45	99	Number of months since person last worked	
scsum28	Character	2	46	102	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear	7 cat.
05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings						
cmphrw28	Decimal	6.2	47	104	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear	
rcvcmp28	Character	1	48	110	Flag - Received compensation during refyear	2 (Y/N)
05200 Labour - Work experience						
yrxfte11	Numeric	2.0	49	111	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time	E: 0-50+
05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration						

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration						
jobdur1	Numeric	3.0	50	113	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)	
05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker						
clwkr1	Character	2	51	116	Class of worker in refyear	6 cat.
05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule						
fllprt1	Character	1	52	118	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear	2 cat.
reaisc1	Character	2	53	119	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year	10 cat.
reawpt1	Character	2	54	121	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week	9 cat.
scdtyp1	Character	2	55	123	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job	8 cat.
tothrp1	Numeric	4.0	56	125	Total hours paid at this job in refyear	E: 0-5200+
typpt1	Character	1	57	129	Type of part time work at this job for refyear	2 cat.
wkhm1	Character	1	58	130	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job	2 (Y/N)
hrwkhm1	Decimal	5.1	59	131	Hours per week worked at home for job	000-999.5
05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation						
nocg2e6	Character	2	60	136	NOCS-2001 (25) end reference year	25 cat.
05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits						
imphwe1	Decimal	6.2	61	138	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear	
penpln1	Character	1	62	144	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
uncoll1	Character	1	63	145	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement	3 (Y/Y/N)
05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes						
muloc10	Character	1	64	146	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location	2 (Y/N)
nic3g10	Character	2	65	147	NAICS 2002 (16)	16 cat.
nbema10	Character	1	66	149	Number of employees at all locations	5 cat.
nbempl1	Character	1	67	150	Number of employees at person's place of work	5 cat.
pubpv10	Character	1	68	151	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector	2 cat.
07100 Financial situation - Income sources						
alimo42	Numeric	8.0	69	152	Support payments received	
alip42	Numeric	8.0	70	160	Support payments paid	
atinc42	Numeric	8.0	71	168	After-tax income	
capgn42	Numeric	8.0	72	176	Taxable capital gains	
ccar42	Numeric	8.0	73	184	Child care expenses	
chfed42	Numeric	8.0	74	192	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)	
chprv42	Numeric	8.0	75	200	Total provincial child benefits	
chtxb42	Numeric	8.0	76	208	Total federal & provincial child benefits	
cpqpp42	Numeric	8.0	77	216	CPP & QPP benefits	
cqpc42	Numeric	8.0	78	224	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
07100 Financial situation - Income sources						
earng42	Numeric	8.0	79	232	Earnings	
eipr42	Numeric	8.0	80	240	Employment Insurance contributions	
fditx42	Numeric	8.0	81	248	Federal income tax	
fmse42	Numeric	8.0	82	256	Farm self-employment net income including farm program	
gstxc42	Numeric	8.0	83	264	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit	
gtr42	Numeric	8.0	84	272	Government transfers, federal & provincial	
inctx42	Numeric	8.0	85	280	Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva42	Numeric	8.0	86	288	Investment income	
majri42	Character	2	87	296	Major source of income	7 cat.
mbinc42	Numeric	8.0	88	298	Disposable income for MBM of poverty	
medx42	Numeric	8.0	89	306	Direct medical expenses	
mtinc42	Numeric	8.0	90	314	Market income	
nfmse42	Numeric	8.0	91	322	Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi42	Numeric	8.0	92	330	Total of Old Age Security benefits	
ottxm42	Numeric	8.0	93	338	Other (other) income	
pen42	Numeric	8.0	94	346	Private retirement pensions	
phpr42	Numeric	8.0	95	354	Public health insurance premiums	
pvitx42	Numeric	8.0	96	362	Provincial income tax	
pvtxc42	Numeric	8.0	97	370	Provincial tax credits	
rppc42	Numeric	8.0	98	378	Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi42	Numeric	8.0	99	386	RRSP withdrawals	
sapis42	Numeric	8.0	100	394	Social Assistance	
semp42	Numeric	8.0	101	402	Self-employment net income	
ttinc42	Numeric	8.0	102	410	Total income before taxes	
udpd42	Numeric	8.0	103	418	Union dues (and other professional premiums)	
uiben42	Numeric	8.0	104	426	Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal42	Numeric	8.0	105	434	Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrcp42	Numeric	8.0	106	442	Workers' compensation benefits	
09100 Education - Educational activity						
atbus20	Character	1	107	450	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atcc20	Character	1	108	451	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear	2 (Y/N)
atcegp20	Character	1	109	452	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atelhi20	Character	1	110	453	Flag - Attended high school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
attrd20	Character	1	111	454	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atuniv20	Character	1	112	455	Flag - Person attended university in refyear	2 (Y/N)

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
09100 Education - Educational activity						
cmphi20	Character	1	113	456	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
fllprt20	Character	1	114	457	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear	3 (F/P/B)
rccoll20	Character	1	115	458	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry	2 (Y/N)
rcuniv20	Character	1	116	459	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear	2 (Y/N)
studtf26	Character	1	117	460	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear	2 (Y/N)
09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment						
cmphi18	Character	1	118	461	Flag - Person completed high school	2 (Y/N)
dgcoll18	Character	1	119	462	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.	2 (Y/N)
dguniv18	Character	1	120	463	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)	2 (Y/N)
encoll18	Character	1	121	464	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training	2 (Y/N)
enuniv18	Character	1	122	465	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university	2 (Y/N)
hleveg18	Character	2	123	466	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping	12 cat.
yrcoll18	Decimal	4.1	124	468	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP	E: 00-07+
yrelhi18	Decimal	4.1	125	472	Number of years completed at elementary & high school	E: 00-15+
yrpsec18	Decimal	4.1	126	476	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed	E: 00-07+
yrrnug18	Character	2	127	480	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp	17 cat.
yrrung18	Character	2	128	482	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group	17 cat.
yrschl18	Decimal	4.1	129	484	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)	E: 00-20+
yruniv18	Decimal	4.1	130	488	Number of years of university person has completed	E: 00-07+

* Not including reserved codes

SLID Record Layout, 2006
External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2006ef)

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample control - Identifiers						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Refyear	
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier	
01200 Sample control - Weights						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	4	14	Regular cross-sectional weight	
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation						
mjieh27	Character	1	5	24	Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear	2 (Y/N)
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area						
pvreg25	Character	2	6	25	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
uszga25	Character	1	7	27	Adjusted size of area of residence	5 cat.
03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type						
agofm27	Numeric	3.0	8	28	Age of oldest person in economic family	E: 0-80+
agofmg27	Character	2	9	31	Age group of oldest person in economic family	10 cat.
agyfm27	Numeric	3.0	10	33	Age of youngest person in economic family	E: 0-80+
agyfmg27	Character	2	11	36	Age group of youngest person in econmic family	9 cat.
fmcomp27	Character	2	12	38	Economic family composition	7 cat.
fmsz27	Numeric	2.0	13	40	Number of family members	E: 0-7+
fmtyp27	Character	2	14	42	Economic family type reference person	14 cat.
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income						
alimo27	Numeric	8.0	15	44	Economic family total - Support payments received	
alip27	Numeric	8.0	16	52	Economic family total - Support payments paid	
atinc27	Numeric	8.0	17	60	Economic family total - after-tax income	
capgn27	Numeric	8.0	18	68	Economic family total - Taxable capital gains	
ccar27	Numeric	8.0	19	76	Economic family total,childcare expenses	
chfed27	Numeric	8.0	20	84	Economic family total - CCTB	
chprv27	Numeric	8.0	21	92	Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB	
chtxb27	Numeric	8.0	22	100	Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB	
cpqpp27	Numeric	8.0	23	108	Economic family total - CPP, QPP	
cqpc27	Numeric	8.0	24	116	Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan	
earng27	Numeric	8.0	25	124	Economic family total earnings	
eipr27	Numeric	8.0	26	132	Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income						
fditx27	Numeric	8.0	27	140	Economic family total - Federal income tax	
fmse27	Numeric	8.0	28	148	Economic family total farm self-employment net income	
gstxc27	Numeric	8.0	29	156	Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit	
gtr27	Numeric	8.0	30	164	Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial	
inctx27	Numeric	8.0	31	172	Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva27	Numeric	8.0	32	180	Economic family total - Investment income	
licofa27	Character	1	33	188	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear	2 (Y/N)
licofb27	Character	1	34	189	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear	2 (Y/N)
mbinc27	Numeric	8.0	35	190	Economic family total for MBM income	
medx27	Numeric	8.0	36	198	Economic family total - Direct medical expenses	
mjsif27	Character	2	37	206	Major source of income for economic family	7 cat.
mtinc27	Numeric	8.0	38	208	Economic family total - Market income	
nfmse27	Numeric	8.0	39	216	Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi27	Numeric	8.0	40	224	Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits	
ottxm27	Numeric	8.0	41	232	Economic family total - Other income	
pen27	Numeric	8.0	42	240	Economic family total - Private retirement pensions	
phpr27	Numeric	8.0	43	248	Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums	
pvitx27	Numeric	8.0	44	256	Economic family total - Provincial income tax	
pvtxc27	Numeric	8.0	45	264	Economic family total - Provincial tax credits	
rppc27	Numeric	8.0	46	272	Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi27	Numeric	8.0	47	280	Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals	
sapis27	Numeric	8.0	48	288	Economic family total - Social Assistance	
semp27	Numeric	8.0	49	296	Economic family total - Self-employment net income	
ttinc27	Numeric	8.0	50	304	Economic family total - Total income before taxes	
udpd27	Numeric	8.0	51	312	Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)	
uiben27	Numeric	8.0	52	320	Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal27	Numeric	8.0	53	328	Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrcp27	Numeric	8.0	54	336	Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits	
03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics						
alhpf27	Numeric	5.0	55	344	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear	
fmsaf27	Character	1	56	349	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmuif27	Character	1	57	350	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmwcf27	Character	1	58	351	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbear27	Numeric	2.0	59	352	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear	
nbempd27	Numeric	2.0	60	354	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear	E: 0-5+

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics						
nbfyft27	Numeric	2.0	61	356	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear	E: 0-5+
nbscft27	Numeric	2.0	62	358	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear	E: 0-5+
nbscpt27	Numeric	2.0	63	360	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear	E: 0-5+
nbsemp27	Numeric	2.0	64	362	Number of family members self-employed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbunem27	Numeric	2.0	65	364	Number of family members unemployed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbwke27	Numeric	3.0	66	366	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear	
nbwkue27	Numeric	3.0	67	369	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample control - Identifiers						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Refyear	
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier	
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family						
d31cf26	Character	2	4	14	Census family identifier	
01200 Sample control - Weights						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	5	16	Regular cross-sectional weight	
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation						
mjieh46	Character	1	6	26	Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, refyear	2 (Y/N)
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area						
pvreg25	Character	2	7	27	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type						
agofm46	Numeric	3.0	8	29	Age of oldest person in census family	E: 0-80+
agofmg46	Character	2	9	32	Age group of oldest person in census family	10 cat.
agyfm46	Numeric	3.0	10	34	Age of youngest person in the census family	E: 0-80+
agyfmg46	Character	2	11	37	Age group of youngest person in census family	9 cat.
fmcomp46	Character	2	12	39	Census family composition	6 cat.
fmsz46	Numeric	2.0	13	41	Number of census family members	E: 0-7+
03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income						
alimo46	Numeric	8.0	14	43	Census family total - Support payments received	
alip46	Numeric	8.0	15	51	Census family total - Support payments paid	
atinc46	Numeric	8.0	16	59	Census family total - after-tax income	
capgn46	Numeric	8.0	17	67	Census family total - Taxable capital gains	
ccar46	Numeric	8.0	18	75	Census family total - Childcare expenses	
chfed46	Numeric	8.0	19	83	Census family total - CCTB	
chprv46	Numeric	8.0	20	91	Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB	
chtxb46	Numeric	8.0	21	99	Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs	
cpqpp46	Numeric	8.0	22	107	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit	
cqpc46	Numeric	8.0	23	115	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan	
earng46	Numeric	8.0	24	123	Census family total earnings	
eipr46	Numeric	8.0	25	131	Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income						
fditx46	Numeric	8.0	26	139	Census family total - Federal income tax	
fmse46	Numeric	8.0	27	147	Census family total farm self-employment net income	
gstxc46	Numeric	8.0	28	155	Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit	
gtr46	Numeric	8.0	29	163	Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial	
inctx46	Numeric	8.0	30	171	Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva46	Numeric	8.0	31	179	Census family total - Investment income	
mbinc46	Numeric	8.0	32	187	Census family total for MBM income	
medx46	Numeric	8.0	33	195	Census family total - Direct medical expenses	
mjsif46	Character	2	34	203	Major source of income for census family	7 cat.
mtinc46	Numeric	8.0	35	205	Census family total - Market income	
nfmse46	Numeric	8.0	36	213	Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi46	Numeric	8.0	37	221	Census family total - Old Age Security benefits	
ottxm46	Numeric	8.0	38	229	Census family total - Other income	
pen46	Numeric	8.0	39	237	Census family total - Private retirement pensions	
phpr46	Numeric	8.0	40	245	Census family total - Public health insurance premiums	
pvitx46	Numeric	8.0	41	253	Census family total - Provincial income tax	
pvtxc46	Numeric	8.0	42	261	Census family total - Provincial tax credits	
rppc46	Numeric	8.0	43	269	Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi46	Numeric	8.0	44	277	Census family total - RRSP withdrawals	
sapis46	Numeric	8.0	45	285	Census family total - Social Assistance	
semp46	Numeric	8.0	46	293	Census family total - Self-employment net income	
ttinc46	Numeric	8.0	47	301	Census family total - Total income before taxes	
udpd46	Numeric	8.0	48	309	Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)	
uiben46	Numeric	8.0	49	317	Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal46	Numeric	8.0	50	325	Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrcp46	Numeric	8.0	51	333	Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits	
03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics						
alhpf46	Numeric	5.0	52	341	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear	
fmsaf46	Character	1	53	346	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmuif46	Character	1	54	347	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmwcf46	Character	1	55	348	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbear46	Numeric	2.0	56	349	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear	
nbempd46	Numeric	2.0	57	351	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear	E: 0-5+
nbfyft46	Numeric	2.0	58	353	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry	E: 0-5+
nbscft46	Numeric	2.0	59	355	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time	E: 0-5+

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics						
nbscpt46	Numeric	2.0	60	357	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear	E: 0-5+
nbsemp46	Numeric	2.0	61	359	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbunem46	Numeric	2.0	62	361	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbwke46	Numeric	3.0	63	363	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear	
nbwkue46	Numeric	3.0	64	366	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample control - Identifiers						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
pucpid26	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sect random person identifier	
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	3	15	Refyear	
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	4	19	Economic family identifier	
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family						
d31cf26	Character	2	5	21	Census family identifier	
01200 Sample control - Weights						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular cross-sectional weight	
03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status						
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file	
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files	2 cat.
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation						
mjice26	Character	1	10	41	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear	2 (Y/N)
mjieh26	Character	1	11	42	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear	2 (Y/N)
mjine26	Character	1	12	43	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear	2 (Y/N)
rmjcg26	Character	1	13	44	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group	4 cat.
rmjig26	Character	1	14	45	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp	4 cat.

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

pucpid26

Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Start Position:	1
Type:	Character

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	8
Type:	Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	15
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		53,048	25,189,575	97.11
02		1,006	625,376	2.41
03		152	96,532	0.37
04		42	21,651	0.08
05		11	5,238	0.02
06		3	986	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name:	Census family identifier
Start Position:	17
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		49,748	23,553,323	90.80
02		4,036	2,050,981	7.91
03		420	282,446	1.09
04		53	48,920	0.19
05		4	3,134	0.01
06		1	553	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	19
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2006		54,262	25,939,357	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

icswt26

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	23
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		50	850	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		120	3,092	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		268	9,321	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		334	15,121	0.06
50.0000 - 59.9999		535	29,751	0.11
60.0000 - 69.9999		750	48,822	0.19
70.0000 - 79.9999		750	56,361	0.22
80.0000 - 89.9999		882	74,861	0.29
90.0000 - 99.9999		816	77,564	0.30
100.0000 - 149.9999		4,780	609,249	2.35
150.0000 - 199.9999		7,232	1,268,758	4.89
200.0000 - 249.9999		5,892	1,317,563	5.08
250.0000 - 299.9999		4,343	1,188,267	4.58
300.0000 - 399.9999		6,434	2,236,870	8.62
400.0000 - 499.9999		4,574	2,043,111	7.88
500.0000 - 599.9999		3,131	1,711,600	6.60
600.0000 - 799.9999		4,454	3,081,335	11.88
800.0000 - 999.9999		2,670	2,378,192	9.17
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		3,619	4,423,817	17.05
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,661	2,848,446	10.98
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		559	1,232,841	4.75
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		227	615,411	2.37
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		141	477,182	1.84
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		25	108,343	0.42
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		10	51,387	0.20
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		5	31,241	0.12

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Long Name:		Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Start Position:		33
Type:		Numeric
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
15 - 19		3,892	1,762,961	6.80
20 - 24		4,651	2,125,190	8.19
25 - 29		3,971	2,282,171	8.80
30 - 34		3,737	2,085,947	8.04
35 - 39		4,204	2,275,333	8.77
40 - 44		5,056	2,623,322	10.11
45 - 49		5,551	2,640,939	10.18
50 - 54		5,007	2,381,290	9.18
55 - 59		4,489	2,011,088	7.75
60 - 64		3,703	1,678,960	6.47
65 - 69		2,911	1,237,991	4.77
70 - 74		2,483	1,030,803	3.97
75 - 79		2,104	839,443	3.24
80 +		2,503	963,917	3.72

ecsex99

Long Name:		Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:		36
Type:		Character
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Male	25,962	12,738,182	49.11
2	Female	28,300	13,201,176	50.89

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	37
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1925 - 1929		3,684	1,421,027	5.48
1930 - 1934		2,379	988,084	3.81
1935 - 1939		2,660	1,135,254	4.38
1940 - 1944		3,419	1,490,565	5.75
1945 - 1949		4,289	1,942,168	7.49
1950 - 1954		4,735	2,185,331	8.42
1955 - 1959		5,361	2,571,815	9.91
1960 - 1964		5,393	2,698,841	10.40
1965 - 1969		4,429	2,365,795	9.12
1970 - 1974		3,966	2,197,638	8.47
1975 - 1979		3,751	2,120,945	8.18
1980 - 1984		4,426	2,200,854	8.48
1985 - 1989		4,739	2,164,027	8.34
1990 - 1994		1,031	457,013	1.76

marst26

Long Name:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	41
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Married	27,604	12,905,591	49.75
02	Common-law	4,724	2,188,075	8.44
03	Separated	1,841	882,456	3.40
04	Divorced	2,875	1,371,204	5.29
05	Widowed	3,414	1,342,171	5.17
06	Single (never married)	13,739	7,231,141	27.88
97	Don't Know	65	18,720	0.07

Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health

mjacg26

Long Name:	Person's major activity during the refyear, group
Start Position:	43
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Working at a job or business	29,734	14,349,040	55.32
2	Going to school	5,345	2,762,413	10.65
3	Retired	9,890	4,275,641	16.48
4	Other	9,293	4,552,264	17.55

Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics

immst15

Long Name:	Flag - Person is an immigrant
Start Position:	44
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,683	4,215,360	16.25
2	No	10,720	8,829,553	34.04
7	Don't Know	39,859	12,894,444	49.71

yrimmg26

Long Name:	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
Start Position:	45
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 10	719	1,019,227	3.93
2	10-19	1,092	1,317,441	5.08
3	20-29	545	608,920	2.35
4	30-39	661	681,950	2.63
5	40 and more	666	587,823	2.27
7	Don't Know	39,859	12,894,444	49.71
9	Not Applicable	10,720	8,829,553	34.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations

disabs26

Long Name:	Flag - Disability status for the reference year
Start Position:	46
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	15,729	7,168,652	27.64
2	No	38,533	18,770,705	72.36

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position:	47
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	2,405	419,758	1.62
11	Prince Edward Island	1,490	109,417	0.42
12	Nova Scotia	3,493	751,272	2.90
13	New Brunswick	3,187	601,931	2.32
24	Quebec	10,161	6,125,518	23.61
35	Ontario	15,517	10,010,134	38.59
46	Manitoba	3,645	872,323	3.36
47	Saskatchewan	3,853	733,228	2.83
48	Alberta	5,200	2,638,911	10.17
59	British Columbia	5,004	3,467,364	13.37
97	Don't Know	307	209,500	0.81

uszga25

Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Start Position:	49
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Rural	9,002	2,543,174	9.80
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999	11,862	3,390,150	13.07
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	5,473	2,424,030	9.35
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	13,522	4,537,090	17.49
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher	14,403	13,044,913	50.29

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Long Name:	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	50
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		7,153	3,556,950	13.71
2		19,463	8,414,340	32.44
3		10,648	5,278,014	20.35
4		10,310	5,331,728	20.55
5		4,430	2,149,387	8.29
6		1,617	898,174	3.46
7 +		641	310,764	1.20

hhcomp25

Long Name:	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	52
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	One person household	7,153	3,556,950	13.71
2	Two or more person household/One economic family	44,726	20,874,951	80.48
3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families	2,383	1,507,456	5.81

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

dwltyp25

Long Name:	Type of dwelling
Start Position:	53
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Single detached house	39,417	17,079,419	65.84
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex	5,944	3,690,892	14.23
3	Apartment	7,533	4,721,475	18.20
4	Other	1,264	418,723	1.61
7	Don't Know	104	28,848	0.11

dwtenr25

Long Name:	Ownership of dwelling
Start Position:	54
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Owned by a member of the household	42,483	19,364,154	74.65
2	Not owned by a member of the household	11,779	6,575,203	25.35

repa25

Long Name:	Repairs dwelling needed
Start Position:	55
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, major repairs were needed	4,480	2,057,382	7.93
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed	8,711	4,006,299	15.44
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed	41,071	19,875,676	76.62

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

suit25

Long Name:	Flag - Dwelling "suitable", according to Nat. Occ. Standard
Start Position:	56
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Suitable	51,195	24,097,453	92.90
2	Not suitable	3,067	1,841,904	7.10

Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

multj28

Long Name:	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear	
Start Position:	57	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,805	2,179,807	8.40
2	No	42,367	20,925,386	80.67
9	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

nbjbs28

Long Name:	Number of jobs held during refyear	
Start Position:	58	
Type:	Numeric	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,923	5,253,048	20.25
1		28,864	13,933,945	53.72
2		6,703	3,156,161	12.17
3		1,682	762,039	2.94
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

alfst28

Long Name:	Annual labour force status
Start Position:	60
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Employed all year	28,160	13,641,346	52.59
02	Unemployed all year	482	259,432	1.00
03	Not in the labour force all year	8,877	4,661,320	17.97
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year	3,148	1,448,344	5.58
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year	3,608	1,664,254	6.42
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year	564	332,297	1.28
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year	2,333	1,098,200	4.23
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

ml01v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: January
Start Position:	62
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,819	15,812,541	60.96
20	Unemployed - General	2,172	1,043,761	4.02
30	Not in labour force - General	12,181	6,248,891	24.09
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml02v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: February
Start Position:	64
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,903	15,841,155	61.07
20	Unemployed - General	2,108	1,024,297	3.95
30	Not in labour force - General	12,161	6,239,742	24.06
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

ml03v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: March
Start Position:	66
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,063	15,934,457	61.43
20	Unemployed - General	2,008	977,172	3.77
30	Not in labour force - General	12,101	6,193,564	23.88
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

ml04v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: April
Start Position:	68
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,320	16,034,086	61.81
20	Unemployed - General	1,887	927,651	3.58
30	Not in labour force - General	11,965	6,143,456	23.68
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml05v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: May	
Start Position:	70	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,024	16,304,696	62.86
20	Unemployed - General	1,835	931,305	3.59
30	Not in labour force - General	11,313	5,869,192	22.63
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

ml06v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: June	
Start Position:	72	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,538	16,528,899	63.72
20	Unemployed - General	1,716	879,036	3.39
30	Not in labour force - General	10,918	5,697,258	21.96
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

ml07v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: July	
Start Position:	74	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,601	16,527,006	63.71
20	Unemployed - General	1,801	932,603	3.60
30	Not in labour force - General	10,770	5,645,584	21.76
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml08v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: August
Start Position:	76
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,652	16,541,223	63.77
20	Unemployed - General	1,708	885,471	3.41
30	Not in labour force - General	10,812	5,678,499	21.89
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

ml09v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: September
Start Position:	78
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,222	16,355,104	63.05
20	Unemployed - General	1,515	789,379	3.04
30	Not in labour force - General	11,435	5,960,710	22.98
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

ml10v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: October
Start Position:	80
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,972	16,294,320	62.82
20	Unemployed - General	1,491	753,355	2.90
30	Not in labour force - General	11,709	6,057,518	23.35
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml11v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: November
Start Position:	82
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,769	16,224,966	62.55
20	Unemployed - General	1,562	784,376	3.02
30	Not in labour force - General	11,841	6,095,851	23.50
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

ml12v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: December
Start Position:	84
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,540	16,129,752	62.18
20	Unemployed - General	1,675	828,643	3.19
30	Not in labour force - General	11,957	6,146,798	23.70
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

wksem28

Long Name:	Total number of weeks employed during refyear
Start Position:	86
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		10,701	5,634,494	21.72
10 - 19		1,848	913,881	3.52
20 - 29		1,428	617,003	2.38
30 - 39		1,946	872,268	3.36
40 - 49		2,248	1,043,151	4.02
50 - 59		29,001	14,024,396	54.07
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

wksnlf28

Long Name:	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear
Start Position:	88
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		33,241	16,018,056	61.75
10 - 19		1,371	605,923	2.34
20 - 29		1,165	547,136	2.11
30 - 39		1,344	661,652	2.55
40 - 49		1,092	567,042	2.19
50 - 59		8,959	4,705,384	18.14
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

wksuem28

Long Name:	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear
Start Position:	90
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		43,791	21,465,752	82.75
10 - 19		1,434	686,255	2.65
20 - 29		725	322,566	1.24
30 - 39		493	236,428	0.91
40 - 49		220	117,694	0.45
50 - 59		509	276,497	1.07
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fpdwk28

Long Name:	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear
Start Position:	92
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	33,000	15,498,108	59.75
2	No	14,172	7,607,085	29.33
9	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

fsein28

Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear
Start Position:	93
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,882	967,164	3.73
2	No	45,290	22,138,029	85.35
9	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

fseui28

Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear
Start Position:	94
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,009	2,168,780	8.36
2	No	43,163	20,936,413	80.71
9	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

alhrp28

Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear
Start Position:	95
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,974	5,275,555	20.34
1 - 99		551	277,159	1.07
100 - 199		728	377,785	1.46
200 - 299		685	361,117	1.39
300 - 399		813	402,639	1.55
400 - 499		680	352,897	1.36
500 - 599		924	417,546	1.61
600 - 699		844	399,122	1.54
700 - 799		874	428,487	1.65
800 - 899		662	304,121	1.17
900 - 999		656	287,761	1.11
1,000 - 1,499		4,284	1,972,746	7.61
1,500 - 1,999		9,725	4,646,034	17.91
2,000 - 2,499		11,754	5,764,625	22.22
2,500 - 2,999		1,898	869,506	3.35
3,000 - 3,999		1,357	620,055	2.39
4,000 - 4,999		314	115,196	0.44
5,000 +		134	58,265	0.22
9997	Don't Know	315	174,576	0.67
9999	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

mtlswk28

Long Name:	Number of months since person last worked
Start Position:	99
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		3,796	1,788,000	6.89
10 - 19		1,088	576,030	2.22
20 - 29		600	327,695	1.26
30 - 39		525	286,649	1.11
40 - 49		517	282,072	1.09
50 - 59		368	204,028	0.79
60 - 69		354	178,398	0.69
70 - 79		317	174,427	0.67
80 - 89		294	135,771	0.52
90 - 99		243	113,439	0.44
100 - 149		1,143	548,706	2.12
150 - 199		732	369,700	1.43
200 - 249		323	182,152	0.70
250 - 299		187	109,105	0.42
300 - 399		267	125,942	0.49
400 - 499		190	84,304	0.33
500 - 599		101	38,386	0.15
997	Don't Know	2,940	1,655,566	6.38
999	Not Applicable	40,277	18,758,987	72.32

scsum28

Long Name:	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear
Start Position:	102
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
11	Full-year full-time worker	22,350	10,823,016	41.72
12	Full-year part-time worker	3,649	1,774,409	6.84
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work	1,147	561,993	2.17
21	Part-year full-time worker	2,332	971,885	3.75
22	Part-year part-time worker	2,273	1,162,978	4.48
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work	4,138	1,901,655	7.33
30	Did not work during the year	9,923	5,253,048	20.25
97	Don't Know	1,360	656,209	2.53
99	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

cmphrw28

Long Name:	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear
Start Position:	104
Type:	Decimal
Format:	$999.99
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9.99		6,605	2,858,615	11.02
10.00 - 19.99		14,380	6,674,058	25.73
20.00 - 29.99		7,261	3,534,887	13.63
30.00 - 39.99		3,099	1,527,861	5.89
40.00 - 49.99		915	474,311	1.83
50.00 - 59.99		350	202,266	0.78
60.00 - 69.99		158	95,336	0.37
70.00 - 79.99		68	40,819	0.16
80.00 - 89.99		41	28,903	0.11
90.00 - 99.99		36	20,695	0.08
100.00 - 149.99		51	26,682	0.10
999.99	Not Applicable	21,298	10,454,925	40.31

rcvcmp28

Long Name:	Flag - Received compensation during refyear
Start Position:	110
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,099	4,050,666	15.62
2	No	38,073	19,054,527	73.46
9	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience

yrxfte11

Long Name:	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time	
Start Position:	111	
Type:	Numeric	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		18,403	9,313,856	35.91
10 - 19		8,916	4,466,916	17.22
20 - 29		8,467	3,927,398	15.14
30 - 39		7,082	3,069,544	11.83
40 - 49		3,445	1,446,374	5.58
50 +		1,185	445,832	1.72
97	Don't Know	6,610	3,188,851	12.29
98	Refusal	154	80,585	0.31

Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

jobdur1

Long Name:	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)
Start Position:	113
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		6,431	3,050,675	11.76
10 - 19		5,727	2,812,452	10.84
20 - 29		3,304	1,584,780	6.11
30 - 39		2,267	1,126,359	4.34
40 - 49		1,821	899,711	3.47
50 - 59		1,202	572,354	2.21
60 - 69		1,399	748,220	2.88
70 - 79		1,090	578,171	2.23
80 - 89		1,157	579,761	2.24
90 - 99		862	429,435	1.66
100 - 149		3,328	1,664,156	6.42
150 - 199		2,137	1,024,668	3.95
200 - 249		2,130	985,473	3.80
250 - 299		1,323	565,521	2.18
300 - 399		2,316	952,319	3.67
400 - 499		755	278,092	1.07
999	Not Applicable	17,013	8,087,212	31.18

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

clwkr1

Long Name:	Class of worker in refyear	
Start Position:	116	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Employee	32,373	15,178,035	58.51
02	Unpaid family worker	191	99,576	0.38
03	Incorporated business - with paid help	982	461,815	1.78
04	Incorporated business - no paid help	671	389,709	1.50
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help	664	334,244	1.29
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help	2,368	1,388,766	5.35
99	Not Applicable	17,013	8,087,212	31.18

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

fllprt1

Long Name:	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear		
Start Position:	118		
Type:	Character		
Codeset:			

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	29,705	14,089,759	54.32
2	Part-time	6,603	3,289,423	12.68
7	Don't Know	941	472,964	1.82
9	Not Applicable	17,013	8,087,212	31.18

reaisc1

Long Name:	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
Start Position:	119
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Own illness or disability	27	13,750	0.05
02	Caring for own children	52	26,523	0.10
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	49	24,988	0.10
05	Going to school	769	423,441	1.63
06	Could only find this type of work	56	31,589	0.12
07	Did not want a regular schedule	101	42,047	0.16
08	Requirement of the job/no choice	2,916	1,239,019	4.78
09	Earn more money	30	21,153	0.08
10	Other	393	181,456	0.70
97	Don't Know	67	33,087	0.13
98	Refusal	1	109	0.00
99	Not Applicable	49,801	23,902,196	92.15

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

reawpt1

Long Name:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week
Start Position:	121
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Own illness or disability	171	91,420	0.35
02	Caring for own children	389	204,434	0.79
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	17	6,118	0.02
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	118	55,635	0.21
05	Going to school	1,969	1,000,938	3.86
06	Could only find part-time work	245	118,398	0.46
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference	1,045	516,089	1.99
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)	661	331,311	1.28
09	Business conditions	1,236	585,000	2.26
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired	257	111,988	0.43
90	Other	484	258,545	1.00
97	Don't Know	950	477,802	1.84
98	Refusal	2	4,709	0.02
99	Not Applicable	46,718	22,176,971	85.50

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

scdtyp1

Long Name:	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job
Start Position:	123
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	A regular daytime schedule	20,774	9,960,274	38.40
02	A regular evening schedule	1,662	829,881	3.20
03	A regular night or graveyard shift	664	333,876	1.29
04	A rotating shift	3,907	1,622,259	6.25
05	A split shift	314	136,824	0.53
06	On call	745	334,646	1.29
07	An irregular schedule	3,656	1,672,124	6.45
08	Other	553	242,550	0.94
97	Don't Know	91	43,705	0.17
98	Refusal	7	1,898	0.01
99	Not Applicable	21,889	10,761,322	41.49

tothrp1

Long Name:	Total hours paid at this job in refyear
Start Position:	125
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		51	22,506	0.09
1 - 99		568	285,628	1.10
100 - 199		790	400,670	1.54
200 - 299		826	424,739	1.64
300 - 399		1,063	529,309	2.04
400 - 499		818	408,355	1.57
500 - 599		1,104	504,851	1.95
600 - 699		1,070	511,885	1.97
700 - 799		1,042	501,752	1.93
800 - 899		777	356,202	1.37
900 - 999		743	328,290	1.27
1,000 - 1,499		4,840	2,279,555	8.79
1,500 - 1,999		9,724	4,614,757	17.79
2,000 - 2,499		10,993	5,375,158	20.72
2,500 - 2,999		1,397	642,970	2.48
3,000 - 3,999		1,001	457,515	1.76
4,000 - 4,999		184	75,686	0.29
5,000 +		82	30,112	0.12
9997	Don't Know	176	102,202	0.39
9999	Not Applicable	17,013	8,087,212	31.18

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

typpt1

Long Name:	Type of part time work at this job for refyear
Start Position:	129
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Voluntary	5,111	2,576,477	9.93
2	Involuntary	1,481	703,397	2.71
7	Don't Know	952	482,512	1.86
9	Not Applicable	46,718	22,176,971	85.50

wkhm1

Long Name:	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
Start Position:	130
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,626	2,982,176	11.50
2	No	31,506	14,810,791	57.10
7	Don't Know	111	56,431	0.22
8	Refusal	6	2,747	0.01
9	Not Applicable	17,013	8,087,212	31.18

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

hrwkhm1

Long Name:	Hours per week worked at home for job
Start Position:	131
Type:	Decimal
Format:	999.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1.0 - 1.9		313	162,718	0.63
2.0 - 2.9		429	234,308	0.90
3.0 - 3.9		259	143,182	0.55
4.0 - 4.9		253	146,228	0.56
5.0 - 5.9		643	341,430	1.32
6.0 - 6.9		175	97,972	0.38
7.0 - 7.9		141	71,960	0.28
8.0 - 8.9		206	117,468	0.45
9.0 - 9.9		18	7,267	0.03
10.0 - 14.9		943	488,549	1.88
15.0 - 19.9		354	192,546	0.74
20.0 - 24.9		401	205,657	0.79
25.0 - 29.9		154	81,161	0.31
30.0 - 39.9		333	170,472	0.66
40.0 - 49.9		358	180,071	0.69
50.0 - 59.9		145	72,185	0.28
60.0 - 79.9		116	54,509	0.21
80.0 +		48	23,415	0.09
999.7	Don't Know	407	230,293	0.89
999.9	Not Applicable	48,566	22,917,967	88.35

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

nocg2e6

Long Name:	NOCS-2001 (25) end reference year
Start Position:	136
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)	91	43,500	0.17
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)	2,780	1,417,149	5.46
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)	754	428,657	1.65
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)	1,680	818,564	3.16
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)	3,667	1,804,205	6.96
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)	2,017	1,163,583	4.49
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)	960	449,352	1.73
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)	1,206	497,514	1.92
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)	1,573	752,646	2.90
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)	1,471	669,684	2.58
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)	1,013	623,756	2.40

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)	850	481,492	1.86
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)	2,567	1,184,906	4.57
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)	1,289	573,370	2.21
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)	557	263,049	1.01
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)	551	238,523	0.92
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G 732,G911-G983)	3,472	1,675,366	6.46
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)	504	218,124	0.84
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)	781	378,977	1.46
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)	1,923	869,615	3.35
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)	1,457	644,868	2.49
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)	805	400,618	1.54
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)	1,929	649,723	2.50

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)	1,613	839,682	3.24
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)	474	226,106	0.87
97	Don't Know	1,268	539,884	2.08
99	Not Applicable	17,010	8,086,445	31.17

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

imphwe1

Long Name:	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear
Start Position:	138
Type:	Decimal
Format:	$999.99
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9.99		6,292	2,698,469	10.40
10.00 - 19.99		13,825	6,403,302	24.69
20.00 - 29.99		7,350	3,578,479	13.80
30.00 - 39.99		3,176	1,560,185	6.01
40.00 - 49.99		977	507,722	1.96
50.00 - 59.99		341	187,752	0.72
60.00 - 69.99		169	104,224	0.40
70.00 - 79.99		76	47,103	0.18
80.00 - 89.99		39	24,629	0.10
90.00 - 99.99		40	21,368	0.08
100.00 - 149.99		60	34,508	0.13
999.99	Not Applicable	21,917	10,771,618	41.53

penpln1

Long Name:	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear
Start Position:	144
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	13,999	6,378,858	24.59
2	No	17,515	8,341,657	32.16
7	Don't Know	844	450,645	1.74
8	Refusal	15	6,876	0.03
9	Not Applicable	21,889	10,761,322	41.49

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

uncoll1

Long Name:	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement
Start Position:	145
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	9,544	4,235,677	16.33
2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	664	323,836	1.25
3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	21,702	10,398,817	40.09
7	Don't Know	455	216,235	0.83
8	Refusal	8	3,470	0.01
9	Not Applicable	21,889	10,761,322	41.49

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

muloc10

Long Name:	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location
Start Position:	146
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,539	9,748,522	37.58
2	No	16,378	7,925,700	30.55
7	Don't Know	328	177,320	0.68
8	Refusal	3	406	0.00
9	Not Applicable	17,014	8,087,409	31.18

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

nic3g10

Long Name:	NAICS 2002 (16)	
Start Position:	147	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)	1,053	355,438	1.37
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142,1153, 2100 - 2131)	1,218	396,280	1.53
03	Utilities (2211-2213)	318	145,758	0.56
04	Construction (2311-2389)	2,518	1,167,026	4.50
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)	4,233	2,172,648	8.38
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)	5,877	2,839,808	10.95
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)	1,627	823,720	3.18
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)	1,758	947,874	3.65
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)	1,892	1,151,610	4.44
10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)	1,507	795,089	3.07
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)	2,633	1,215,685	4.69
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)	4,304	1,916,101	7.39
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)	1,607	907,323	3.50
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)	2,695	1,207,601	4.66
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)	1,537	738,322	2.85
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)	2,238	958,115	3.69
97	Don't Know	234	113,751	0.44
99	Not Applicable	17,013	8,087,212	31.18

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

nbema10

Long Name:	Number of employees at all locations
Start Position:	149
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	11,349	5,481,762	21.13
2	20 to 99	5,611	2,678,576	10.33
3	100 to 499	4,550	2,139,444	8.25
4	500 to 999	1,972	879,229	3.39
5	1000 and over	11,409	5,519,391	21.28
7	Don't Know	2,348	1,150,693	4.44
8	Refusal	10	3,049	0.01
9	Not Applicable	17,013	8,087,212	31.18

nbempl1

Long Name:	Number of employees at person's place of work
Start Position:	150
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	15,693	7,353,519	28.35
2	20 to 99	10,284	4,899,772	18.89
3	100 to 499	6,621	3,233,922	12.47
4	500 to 999	1,299	619,602	2.39
5	1000 and over	2,219	1,180,967	4.55
7	Don't Know	1,123	558,468	2.15
8	Refusal	10	5,894	0.02
9	Not Applicable	17,013	8,087,212	31.18

pubpv10

Long Name:	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector
Start Position:	151
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Public sector	7,906	3,375,197	13.01
2	Private sector	29,343	14,476,948	55.81
9	Not Applicable	17,013	8,087,212	31.18

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alimo42

Long Name:	Support payments received
Start Position:	152
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		52,931	25,373,700	97.82
1 - 999		144	61,416	0.24
1,000 - 1,999		192	82,639	0.32
2,000 - 2,999		164	66,493	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		164	59,007	0.23
4,000 - 4,999		149	56,156	0.22
5,000 - 5,999		100	47,001	0.18
6,000 - 6,999		80	38,677	0.15
7,000 - 7,999		65	25,418	0.10
8,000 - 8,999		41	15,992	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		41	21,548	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		111	49,879	0.19
15,000 - 19,999		47	26,338	0.10
20,000 - 24,999		15	5,615	0.02
25,000 - 29,999		10	3,799	0.01
40,000 - 49,999		4	1,412	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		1	485	0.00
60,000 - 79,999		3	3,782	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alip42

Long Name:	Support payments paid
Start Position:	160
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		53,039	25,381,038	97.85
1 - 999		75	29,138	0.11
1,000 - 1,999		164	63,123	0.24
2,000 - 2,999		152	60,154	0.23
3,000 - 3,999		168	80,706	0.31
4,000 - 4,999		147	69,732	0.27
5,000 - 5,999		100	42,136	0.16
6,000 - 6,999		79	42,978	0.17
7,000 - 7,999		52	20,181	0.08
8,000 - 8,999		58	31,870	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		35	17,006	0.07
10,000 - 14,999		80	40,684	0.16
15,000 - 19,999		55	32,949	0.13
20,000 - 24,999		21	4,035	0.02
25,000 - 29,999		4	1,275	0.00
30,000 - 39,999		4	1,540	0.01
40,000 - 49,999		5	5,157	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		8	5,294	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		5	3,296	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		7	5,689	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,375	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

atinc42

Long Name:	After-tax income
Start Position:	168
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		209	112,651	0.43
0		1,324	687,350	2.65
1 - 999		1,191	726,205	2.80
1,000 - 1,999		780	438,388	1.69
2,000 - 2,999		797	401,139	1.55
3,000 - 3,999		793	396,091	1.53
4,000 - 4,999		777	398,350	1.54
5,000 - 5,999		836	439,630	1.69
6,000 - 6,999		947	454,751	1.75
7,000 - 7,999		962	470,809	1.82
8,000 - 8,999		1,088	543,949	2.10
9,000 - 9,999		1,144	575,488	2.22
10,000 - 14,999		5,945	2,819,640	10.87
15,000 - 19,999		6,549	2,888,107	11.13
20,000 - 24,999		5,535	2,465,906	9.51
25,000 - 29,999		5,011	2,304,564	8.88
30,000 - 39,999		8,205	3,837,619	14.79
40,000 - 49,999		4,929	2,355,738	9.08
50,000 - 59,999		2,991	1,435,863	5.54
60,000 - 79,999		2,721	1,344,278	5.18
80,000 - 99,999		752	409,984	1.58
100,000 - 149,999		539	290,685	1.12
150,000 - 199,999		136	68,777	0.27
200,000 - 249,999		47	36,659	0.14
250,000 - 299,999		17	8,487	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		21	18,813	0.07
400,000 - 499,999		8	5,141	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		4	2,180	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	1,669	0.01
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	449	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

capgn42

Long Name:	Taxable capital gains
Start Position:	176
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		49,197	23,521,681	90.68
1 - 999		3,001	1,438,960	5.55
1,000 - 1,999		556	255,141	0.98
2,000 - 2,999		249	113,525	0.44
3,000 - 3,999		192	102,906	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		154	67,694	0.26
5,000 - 5,999		108	45,810	0.18
6,000 - 6,999		80	37,206	0.14
7,000 - 7,999		51	29,833	0.12
8,000 - 8,999		53	26,397	0.10
9,000 - 9,999		42	19,709	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		167	90,240	0.35
15,000 - 19,999		89	48,018	0.19
20,000 - 24,999		63	23,562	0.09
25,000 - 29,999		64	21,977	0.08
30,000 - 39,999		39	17,441	0.07
40,000 - 49,999		28	14,282	0.06
50,000 - 59,999		13	5,693	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		50	23,935	0.09
80,000 - 99,999		6	3,295	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		36	17,366	0.07
150,000 - 199,999		9	6,870	0.03
200,000 - 249,999		7	3,361	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		4	1,959	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		4	2,496	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ccar42

Long Name:	Child care expenses
Start Position:	184
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		50,327	23,996,162	92.51
1 - 999		1,224	576,066	2.22
1,000 - 1,999		745	345,374	1.33
2,000 - 2,999		514	237,408	0.92
3,000 - 3,999		379	191,824	0.74
4,000 - 4,999		318	150,088	0.58
5,000 - 5,999		190	95,934	0.37
6,000 - 6,999		173	95,419	0.37
7,000 - 7,999		120	80,472	0.31
8,000 - 8,999		106	60,124	0.23
9,000 - 9,999		43	27,904	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		95	64,525	0.25
15,000 - 19,999		24	17,356	0.07
25,000 - 29,999		2	380	0.00
30,000 - 39,999		2	322	0.00

chfed42

Long Name:	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Start Position:	192
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		47,204	22,614,074	87.18
1 - 999		2,365	1,112,235	4.29
1,000 - 1,999		1,654	767,903	2.96
2,000 - 2,999		1,002	457,835	1.77
3,000 - 3,999		895	432,226	1.67
4,000 - 4,999		230	99,514	0.38
5,000 - 5,999		255	124,889	0.48
6,000 - 6,999		300	154,893	0.60
7,000 - 7,999		75	32,543	0.13
8,000 - 8,999		85	49,372	0.19
9,000 - 9,999		75	39,781	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		120	53,697	0.21
15,000 - 19,999		2	396	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

chprv42

Long Name:	Total provincial child benefits
Start Position:	200
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		51,672	24,543,695	94.62
1 - 999		1,050	530,969	2.05
1,000 - 1,999		634	364,652	1.41
2,000 - 2,999		492	282,016	1.09
3,000 - 3,999		271	145,157	0.56
4,000 - 4,999		98	50,392	0.19
5,000 - 5,999		25	10,903	0.04
6,000 - 6,999		14	10,391	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		6	1,183	0.00

chtxb42

Long Name:	Total federal & provincial child benefits
Start Position:	208
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		47,022	22,488,953	86.70
1 - 999		2,088	963,740	3.72
1,000 - 1,999		1,593	763,247	2.94
2,000 - 2,999		965	440,999	1.70
3,000 - 3,999		895	416,385	1.61
4,000 - 4,999		323	159,554	0.62
5,000 - 5,999		399	202,236	0.78
6,000 - 6,999		355	192,690	0.74
7,000 - 7,999		142	59,199	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		121	70,306	0.27
9,000 - 9,999		125	63,043	0.24
10,000 - 14,999		206	106,429	0.41
15,000 - 19,999		26	12,185	0.05
20,000 - 24,999		2	391	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

cpqpp42

Long Name:	CPP & QPP benefits
Start Position:	216
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		42,044	20,911,431	80.62
1 - 999		740	304,318	1.17
1,000 - 1,999		654	257,761	0.99
2,000 - 2,999		733	269,836	1.04
3,000 - 3,999		1,023	413,847	1.60
4,000 - 4,999		1,352	565,502	2.18
5,000 - 5,999		1,247	491,633	1.90
6,000 - 6,999		1,472	581,564	2.24
7,000 - 7,999		1,723	755,743	2.91
8,000 - 8,999		1,009	437,233	1.69
9,000 - 9,999		1,020	418,711	1.61
10,000 - 14,999		1,216	516,642	1.99
15,000 - 19,999		25	14,523	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		4	615	0.00

cqpc42

Long Name:	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Start Position:	224
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,937	10,294,441	39.69
1 - 999		11,156	5,294,204	20.41
1,000 - 1,999		19,526	9,441,178	36.40
2,000 - 2,999		1,009	520,767	2.01
3,000 - 3,999		606	368,967	1.42
4,000 - 4,999		28	19,802	0.08

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

earng42

Long Name:	Earnings
Start Position:	232
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		567	247,412	0.95
0		14,728	7,077,117	27.28
1 - 999		1,494	742,009	2.86
1,000 - 1,999		1,017	549,620	2.12
2,000 - 2,999		897	434,563	1.68
3,000 - 3,999		949	461,679	1.78
4,000 - 4,999		908	435,125	1.68
5,000 - 5,999		762	367,415	1.42
6,000 - 6,999		797	370,096	1.43
7,000 - 7,999		862	401,604	1.55
8,000 - 8,999		870	402,507	1.55
9,000 - 9,999		757	361,219	1.39
10,000 - 14,999		3,295	1,518,909	5.86
15,000 - 19,999		3,049	1,390,108	5.36
20,000 - 24,999		2,575	1,175,735	4.53
25,000 - 29,999		2,600	1,204,770	4.64
30,000 - 39,999		4,979	2,333,197	8.99
40,000 - 49,999		3,829	1,847,617	7.12
50,000 - 59,999		2,492	1,191,059	4.59
60,000 - 79,999		3,704	1,780,980	6.87
80,000 - 99,999		1,619	802,468	3.09
100,000 - 149,999		1,026	561,436	2.16
150,000 - 199,999		249	141,550	0.55
200,000 - 249,999		96	49,791	0.19
250,000 - 299,999		52	24,854	0.10
300,000 - 399,999		53	38,621	0.15
400,000 - 499,999		9	6,287	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		9	9,281	0.04
600,000 - 799,999		14	10,208	0.04
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		4	2,118	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

eipr42

Long Name:	Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position:	240
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,926	10,277,188	39.62
1 - 999		32,963	15,477,741	59.67
1,000 - 1,999		368	184,079	0.71
2,000 - 2,999		1	92	0.00
3,000 - 3,999		4	257	0.00

fditx42

Long Name:	Federal income tax
Start Position:	248
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		3	1,015	0.00
0		18,754	9,296,004	35.84
1 - 999		6,651	3,103,433	11.96
1,000 - 1,999		5,606	2,544,226	9.81
2,000 - 2,999		4,908	2,274,594	8.77
3,000 - 3,999		3,845	1,745,713	6.73
4,000 - 4,999		2,606	1,254,347	4.84
5,000 - 5,999		2,126	974,334	3.76
6,000 - 6,999		1,728	832,992	3.21
7,000 - 7,999		1,460	664,925	2.56
8,000 - 8,999		1,217	582,104	2.24
9,000 - 9,999		942	443,001	1.71
10,000 - 14,999		2,511	1,226,411	4.73
15,000 - 19,999		901	443,061	1.71
20,000 - 24,999		324	176,241	0.68
25,000 - 29,999		197	101,214	0.39
30,000 - 39,999		204	112,119	0.43
40,000 - 49,999		101	54,045	0.21
50,000 - 59,999		51	28,846	0.11
60,000 - 79,999		67	40,704	0.16
80,000 - 99,999		22	11,793	0.05
100,000 - 149,999		21	15,730	0.06
150,000 - 199,999		12	9,993	0.04
200,000 - 249,999		1	394	0.00
250,000 - 299,999		1	449	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		1	914	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		2	756	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

fmse42

Long Name:	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Start Position:	256
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		636	193,208	0.74
0		52,917	25,516,737	98.37
1 - 999		80	26,881	0.10
1,000 - 1,999		41	12,962	0.05
2,000 - 2,999		62	24,473	0.09
3,000 - 3,999		44	15,780	0.06
4,000 - 4,999		34	13,338	0.05
5,000 - 5,999		26	9,504	0.04
6,000 - 6,999		24	6,968	0.03
7,000 - 7,999		38	12,164	0.05
8,000 - 8,999		47	10,651	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		24	6,807	0.03
10,000 - 14,999		100	28,471	0.11
15,000 - 19,999		55	15,724	0.06
20,000 - 24,999		30	9,443	0.04
25,000 - 29,999		30	11,324	0.04
30,000 - 39,999		17	5,290	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		24	8,631	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		1	563	0.00
60,000 - 79,999		11	3,727	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		5	1,320	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		8	4,140	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		8	1,252	0.00

gstxc42

Long Name:	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Start Position:	264
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		34,105	15,839,743	61.06
1 - 999		19,786	9,942,754	38.33
1,000 - 1,999		371	156,860	0.60

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

gtr42

Long Name:	Government transfers, federal & provincial
Start Position:	272
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		17,568	8,463,885	32.63
1 - 999		12,401	6,803,372	26.23
1,000 - 1,999		2,279	1,126,076	4.34
2,000 - 2,999		1,728	784,767	3.03
3,000 - 3,999		1,331	597,535	2.30
4,000 - 4,999		1,267	552,958	2.13
5,000 - 5,999		1,245	535,880	2.07
6,000 - 6,999		1,408	648,402	2.50
7,000 - 7,999		1,315	583,157	2.25
8,000 - 8,999		1,086	475,887	1.83
9,000 - 9,999		1,288	571,894	2.20
10,000 - 14,999		6,953	2,931,370	11.30
15,000 - 19,999		3,712	1,529,597	5.90
20,000 - 24,999		458	200,224	0.77
25,000 - 29,999		126	68,086	0.26
30,000 - 39,999		82	59,172	0.23
40,000 - 49,999		15	7,094	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inctx42

Long Name:	Income tax, federal plus provincial	
Start Position:	280	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1	428	0.00
0		18,726	9,286,495	35.80
1 - 999		4,606	2,245,007	8.65
1,000 - 1,999		3,433	1,561,661	6.02
2,000 - 2,999		3,132	1,414,247	5.45
3,000 - 3,999		3,009	1,377,797	5.31
4,000 - 4,999		2,865	1,301,478	5.02
5,000 - 5,999		2,417	1,128,400	4.35
6,000 - 6,999		1,914	874,471	3.37
7,000 - 7,999		1,612	743,468	2.87
8,000 - 8,999		1,475	671,333	2.59
9,000 - 9,999		1,303	614,559	2.37
10,000 - 14,999		4,628	2,179,871	8.40
15,000 - 19,999		2,263	1,061,228	4.09
20,000 - 24,999		1,054	510,686	1.97
25,000 - 29,999		636	307,866	1.19
30,000 - 39,999		490	262,821	1.01
40,000 - 49,999		244	134,660	0.52
50,000 - 59,999		129	69,884	0.27
60,000 - 79,999		141	79,450	0.31
80,000 - 99,999		70	37,942	0.15
100,000 - 149,999		74	46,135	0.18
150,000 - 199,999		15	9,957	0.04
200,000 - 249,999		13	11,149	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		7	5,851	0.02
300,000 - 399,999		1	394	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		2	1,363	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	756	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inva42

Long Name:	Investment income
Start Position:	288
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		634	350,232	1.35
0		36,967	17,651,593	68.05
1 - 999		9,936	4,607,256	17.76
1,000 - 1,999		1,923	921,152	3.55
2,000 - 2,999		1,020	509,218	1.96
3,000 - 3,999		669	327,174	1.26
4,000 - 4,999		499	239,501	0.92
5,000 - 5,999		303	146,088	0.56
6,000 - 6,999		314	156,020	0.60
7,000 - 7,999		181	90,410	0.35
8,000 - 8,999		169	76,002	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		162	83,148	0.32
10,000 - 14,999		493	255,795	0.99
15,000 - 19,999		228	126,228	0.49
20,000 - 24,999		202	101,294	0.39
25,000 - 29,999		110	56,257	0.22
30,000 - 39,999		180	92,354	0.36
40,000 - 49,999		88	46,603	0.18
50,000 - 59,999		47	26,119	0.10
60,000 - 79,999		50	25,718	0.10
80,000 - 99,999		31	14,749	0.06
100,000 - 149,999		33	22,025	0.08
150,000 - 199,999		2	541	0.00
200,000 - 249,999		10	6,431	0.02
250,000 - 299,999		7	5,418	0.02
300,000 - 399,999		3	1,982	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		1	50	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

majri42

Long Name:	Major source of income	
Start Position:	296	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	1,336	695,168	2.68
02	Wages and salaries	31,980	15,112,272	58.26
03	Self-employment income	2,656	1,545,801	5.96
04	Government transfers	12,479	5,690,284	21.94
05	Investment income	1,219	710,208	2.74
06	Private retirement pensions	3,632	1,616,283	6.23
07	Other income	960	569,341	2.19

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mbinc42

Long Name:	Disposable income for MBM of poverty
Start Position:	298
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,751	926,466	3.57
0		32	17,439	0.07
1 - 999		1,164	700,054	2.70
1,000 - 1,999		822	453,127	1.75
2,000 - 2,999		809	411,047	1.58
3,000 - 3,999		796	404,097	1.56
4,000 - 4,999		825	417,976	1.61
5,000 - 5,999		982	503,550	1.94
6,000 - 6,999		1,002	495,035	1.91
7,000 - 7,999		1,085	541,406	2.09
8,000 - 8,999		1,198	565,496	2.18
9,000 - 9,999		1,200	609,942	2.35
10,000 - 14,999		6,671	3,103,214	11.96
15,000 - 19,999		7,300	3,195,582	12.32
20,000 - 24,999		6,117	2,809,182	10.83
25,000 - 29,999		5,409	2,496,286	9.62
30,000 - 39,999		7,568	3,557,136	13.71
40,000 - 49,999		4,204	1,997,786	7.70
50,000 - 59,999		2,268	1,127,084	4.35
60,000 - 79,999		1,858	951,293	3.67
80,000 - 99,999		557	290,325	1.12
100,000 - 149,999		435	241,580	0.93
150,000 - 199,999		121	59,071	0.23
200,000 - 249,999		38	29,503	0.11
250,000 - 299,999		14	8,036	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		21	19,415	0.07
400,000 - 499,999		8	5,341	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		3	771	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	1,669	0.01
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	449	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

medx42

Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Start Position:	306
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1 - 999		48,356	23,488,567	90.55
1,000 - 1,999		2,527	1,029,437	3.97
2,000 - 2,999		1,486	617,786	2.38
3,000 - 3,999		809	341,774	1.32
4,000 - 4,999		415	173,833	0.67
5,000 - 5,999		228	98,722	0.38
6,000 - 6,999		140	52,149	0.20
7,000 - 7,999		94	36,431	0.14
8,000 - 8,999		43	17,512	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		45	22,150	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		84	35,588	0.14
15,000 - 19,999		12	8,241	0.03
20,000 - 24,999		18	15,288	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		5	1,878	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mtinc42

Long Name:	Market income
Start Position:	314
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		318	153,231	0.59
0		6,060	3,058,322	11.79
1 - 999		2,038	944,085	3.64
1,000 - 1,999		1,412	720,296	2.78
2,000 - 2,999		1,263	593,143	2.29
3,000 - 3,999		1,241	575,012	2.22
4,000 - 4,999		1,194	577,314	2.23
5,000 - 5,999		1,027	487,951	1.88
6,000 - 6,999		1,089	519,584	2.00
7,000 - 7,999		1,082	512,594	1.98
8,000 - 8,999		1,112	510,199	1.97
9,000 - 9,999		1,070	514,944	1.99
10,000 - 14,999		4,335	1,993,639	7.69
15,000 - 19,999		3,785	1,735,525	6.69
20,000 - 24,999		3,209	1,486,104	5.73
25,000 - 29,999		3,169	1,473,269	5.68
30,000 - 39,999		5,870	2,755,888	10.62
40,000 - 49,999		4,409	2,112,093	8.14
50,000 - 59,999		2,966	1,410,131	5.44
60,000 - 79,999		3,973	1,920,357	7.40
80,000 - 99,999		1,826	881,270	3.40
100,000 - 149,999		1,220	664,440	2.56
150,000 - 199,999		310	166,471	0.64
200,000 - 249,999		116	66,398	0.26
250,000 - 299,999		61	33,882	0.13
300,000 - 399,999		65	42,190	0.16
400,000 - 499,999		14	8,668	0.03
500,000 - 599,999		9	9,072	0.04
600,000 - 799,999		14	10,773	0.04
800,000 - 999,999		1	394	0.00
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		3	1,669	0.01
2,500,000 - 2,999,999		1	449	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

nfmse42

Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	322
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,014	511,087	1.97
0		49,413	23,278,393	89.74
1 - 999		422	194,314	0.75
1,000 - 1,999		266	127,564	0.49
2,000 - 2,999		217	110,980	0.43
3,000 - 3,999		210	112,490	0.43
4,000 - 4,999		191	101,080	0.39
5,000 - 5,999		158	83,299	0.32
6,000 - 6,999		111	68,429	0.26
7,000 - 7,999		150	94,378	0.36
8,000 - 8,999		109	66,514	0.26
9,000 - 9,999		108	61,089	0.24
10,000 - 14,999		437	260,553	1.00
15,000 - 19,999		330	192,396	0.74
20,000 - 24,999		204	117,294	0.45
25,000 - 29,999		148	92,690	0.36
30,000 - 39,999		202	115,389	0.44
40,000 - 49,999		125	75,503	0.29
50,000 - 59,999		83	44,157	0.17
60,000 - 79,999		152	85,917	0.33
80,000 - 99,999		58	47,624	0.18
100,000 - 149,999		82	52,802	0.20
150,000 - 199,999		33	20,719	0.08
200,000 - 249,999		18	10,046	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		9	3,689	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		12	10,962	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

oasgi42

Long Name:	Total of Old Age Security benefits
Start Position:	330
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		44,267	21,889,005	84.39
1 - 999		124	51,902	0.20
1,000 - 1,999		190	86,398	0.33
2,000 - 2,999		182	80,521	0.31
3,000 - 3,999		183	74,091	0.29
4,000 - 4,999		216	89,893	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		3,018	1,253,488	4.83
6,000 - 6,999		2,670	1,113,960	4.29
7,000 - 7,999		608	220,966	0.85
8,000 - 8,999		692	268,462	1.04
9,000 - 9,999		620	226,961	0.88
10,000 - 14,999		1,475	571,482	2.20
15,000 - 19,999		17	12,228	0.05

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ottxm42

Long Name:	Other (other) income
Start Position:	338
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		45,670	21,728,731	83.77
1 - 999		4,899	2,321,173	8.95
1,000 - 1,999		988	492,662	1.90
2,000 - 2,999		520	254,469	0.98
3,000 - 3,999		388	215,576	0.83
4,000 - 4,999		321	173,116	0.67
5,000 - 5,999		191	90,474	0.35
6,000 - 6,999		166	81,918	0.32
7,000 - 7,999		135	70,038	0.27
8,000 - 8,999		119	66,490	0.26
9,000 - 9,999		98	51,763	0.20
10,000 - 14,999		250	135,159	0.52
15,000 - 19,999		145	71,298	0.27
20,000 - 24,999		95	47,011	0.18
25,000 - 29,999		65	32,283	0.12
30,000 - 39,999		95	45,045	0.17
40,000 - 49,999		37	14,670	0.06
50,000 - 59,999		35	14,897	0.06
60,000 - 79,999		19	16,463	0.06
80,000 - 99,999		10	5,319	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		8	5,189	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		4	3,909	0.02
200,000 - 249,999		4	1,704	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pen42

Long Name:	Private retirement pensions
Start Position:	346
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		45,958	22,412,119	86.40
1 - 999		505	208,740	0.80
1,000 - 1,999		540	219,269	0.85
2,000 - 2,999		435	169,209	0.65
3,000 - 3,999		432	181,667	0.70
4,000 - 4,999		391	156,020	0.60
5,000 - 5,999		302	129,519	0.50
6,000 - 6,999		289	125,553	0.48
7,000 - 7,999		305	127,365	0.49
8,000 - 8,999		266	93,826	0.36
9,000 - 9,999		250	101,307	0.39
10,000 - 14,999		1,001	410,550	1.58
15,000 - 19,999		808	336,242	1.30
20,000 - 24,999		612	280,089	1.08
25,000 - 29,999		546	235,929	0.91
30,000 - 39,999		814	349,794	1.35
40,000 - 49,999		427	212,235	0.82
50,000 - 59,999		210	101,401	0.39
60,000 - 79,999		120	59,548	0.23
80,000 - 99,999		20	10,541	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		30	18,278	0.07
150,000 - 199,999		1	158	0.00

phpr42

Long Name:	Public health insurance premiums
Start Position:	354
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		49,718	23,254,289	89.65
1 - 999		1,852	1,138,175	4.39
1,000 - 1,999		2,692	1,546,893	5.96

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pvitx42

Long Name:	Provincial income tax	
Start Position:	362	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,064	10,620,992	40.95
1 - 999		7,572	3,483,439	13.43
1,000 - 1,999		7,480	3,424,286	13.20
2,000 - 2,999		5,047	2,272,450	8.76
3,000 - 3,999		3,665	1,690,318	6.52
4,000 - 4,999		2,663	1,199,053	4.62
5,000 - 5,999		1,854	838,081	3.23
6,000 - 6,999		1,208	560,473	2.16
7,000 - 7,999		840	372,579	1.44
8,000 - 8,999		586	271,017	1.04
9,000 - 9,999		443	210,843	0.81
10,000 - 14,999		1,042	530,317	2.04
15,000 - 19,999		353	195,714	0.75
20,000 - 24,999		151	90,990	0.35
25,000 - 29,999		97	51,633	0.20
30,000 - 39,999		89	53,797	0.21
40,000 - 49,999		49	34,380	0.13
50,000 - 59,999		20	10,364	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		17	11,598	0.04
80,000 - 99,999		12	10,875	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		6	4,041	0.02
250,000 - 299,999		1	914	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		1	449	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		2	756	0.00

pvtxc42

Long Name:	Provincial tax credits	
Start Position:	370	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		40,068	18,038,172	69.54
1 - 999		13,225	7,414,419	28.58
1,000 - 1,999		756	379,798	1.46
2,000 - 2,999		109	54,153	0.21
3,000 - 3,999		73	33,959	0.13
4,000 - 4,999		31	18,857	0.07

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

rppc42

Long Name:	Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position:	378
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		43,595	21,282,316	82.05
1 - 999		2,333	1,049,531	4.05
1,000 - 1,999		2,511	1,072,065	4.13
2,000 - 2,999		2,082	913,103	3.52
3,000 - 3,999		1,536	655,882	2.53
4,000 - 4,999		894	366,123	1.41
5,000 - 5,999		545	234,571	0.90
6,000 - 6,999		369	171,238	0.66
7,000 - 7,999		170	74,314	0.29
8,000 - 8,999		98	47,287	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		69	37,402	0.14
10,000 - 14,999		48	27,980	0.11
15,000 - 19,999		12	7,546	0.03

rspwi42

Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals
Start Position:	386
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		50,864	24,252,067	93.50
1 - 999		1,216	633,789	2.44
1,000 - 1,999		492	255,005	0.98
2,000 - 2,999		289	138,960	0.54
3,000 - 3,999		221	104,840	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		193	98,703	0.38
5,000 - 5,999		174	87,104	0.34
6,000 - 6,999		109	51,700	0.20
7,000 - 7,999		75	27,049	0.10
8,000 - 8,999		62	24,346	0.09
9,000 - 9,999		63	33,056	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		196	95,041	0.37
15,000 - 19,999		121	59,133	0.23
20,000 - 24,999		67	22,084	0.09
25,000 - 29,999		46	19,849	0.08
30,000 - 39,999		40	17,679	0.07
40,000 - 49,999		18	6,456	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		8	4,362	0.02
80,000 - 99,999		4	3,920	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		4	4,215	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

sapis42

Long Name:	Social Assistance
Start Position:	394
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		51,957	24,663,314	95.08
1 - 999		241	115,571	0.45
1,000 - 1,999		314	134,125	0.52
2,000 - 2,999		165	68,160	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		150	78,520	0.30
4,000 - 4,999		147	80,121	0.31
5,000 - 5,999		144	68,931	0.27
6,000 - 6,999		173	109,411	0.42
7,000 - 7,999		162	98,140	0.38
8,000 - 8,999		184	116,776	0.45
9,000 - 9,999		197	119,604	0.46
10,000 - 14,999		363	237,368	0.92
15,000 - 19,999		61	41,893	0.16
20,000 - 24,999		4	7,426	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

semp42

Long Name:	Self-employment net income
Start Position:	402
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,534	672,996	2.59
0		48,294	22,920,995	88.36
1 - 999		470	210,285	0.81
1,000 - 1,999		295	136,721	0.53
2,000 - 2,999		255	128,493	0.50
3,000 - 3,999		251	127,948	0.49
4,000 - 4,999		223	113,072	0.44
5,000 - 5,999		176	90,598	0.35
6,000 - 6,999		133	74,386	0.29
7,000 - 7,999		182	104,351	0.40
8,000 - 8,999		150	75,497	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		131	67,552	0.26
10,000 - 14,999		532	287,995	1.11
15,000 - 19,999		380	206,043	0.79
20,000 - 24,999		232	126,043	0.49
25,000 - 29,999		176	104,306	0.40
30,000 - 39,999		216	120,577	0.46
40,000 - 49,999		153	84,922	0.33
50,000 - 59,999		85	44,787	0.17
60,000 - 79,999		160	88,186	0.34
80,000 - 99,999		65	50,184	0.19
100,000 - 149,999		89	56,750	0.22
150,000 - 199,999		41	21,971	0.08
200,000 - 249,999		18	10,046	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		9	3,689	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		12	10,962	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ttinc42

Long Name:	Total income before taxes
Start Position:	410
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		157	84,862	0.33
0		1,338	695,839	2.68
1 - 999		1,190	724,171	2.79
1,000 - 1,999		779	438,786	1.69
2,000 - 2,999		792	398,121	1.53
3,000 - 3,999		785	395,208	1.52
4,000 - 4,999		772	396,312	1.53
5,000 - 5,999		826	433,959	1.67
6,000 - 6,999		941	449,969	1.73
7,000 - 7,999		961	470,119	1.81
8,000 - 8,999		1,077	540,451	2.08
9,000 - 9,999		1,117	564,526	2.18
10,000 - 14,999		5,528	2,644,286	10.19
15,000 - 19,999		5,781	2,573,398	9.92
20,000 - 24,999		4,437	1,975,347	7.62
25,000 - 29,999		3,991	1,791,505	6.91
30,000 - 39,999		7,126	3,328,538	12.83
40,000 - 49,999		5,201	2,415,707	9.31
50,000 - 59,999		3,363	1,604,263	6.18
60,000 - 79,999		4,331	2,071,254	7.99
80,000 - 99,999		1,900	914,861	3.53
100,000 - 149,999		1,263	683,385	2.63
150,000 - 199,999		318	170,017	0.66
200,000 - 249,999		117	66,784	0.26
250,000 - 299,999		63	33,464	0.13
300,000 - 399,999		66	43,200	0.17
400,000 - 499,999		14	8,668	0.03
500,000 - 599,999		9	9,072	0.04
600,000 - 799,999		14	10,773	0.04
800,000 - 999,999		1	394	0.00
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		3	1,669	0.01
2,500,000 - 2,999,999		1	449	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

udpd42

Long Name:	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Start Position:	418
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		42,977	20,904,122	80.59
1 - 999		9,633	4,279,724	16.50
1,000 - 1,999		1,474	660,448	2.55
2,000 - 2,999		106	57,012	0.22
3,000 - 3,999		40	22,268	0.09
4,000 - 4,999		18	10,215	0.04
5,000 - 5,999		2	1,551	0.01
6,000 - 6,999		6	2,770	0.01
7,000 - 7,999		5	1,146	0.00
8,000 - 8,999		1	101	0.00

uiben42

Long Name:	Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position:	426
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		48,078	23,444,517	90.38
1 - 999		708	312,728	1.21
1,000 - 1,999		768	327,743	1.26
2,000 - 2,999		766	325,528	1.26
3,000 - 3,999		593	249,221	0.96
4,000 - 4,999		540	223,155	0.86
5,000 - 5,999		418	152,037	0.59
6,000 - 6,999		390	168,345	0.65
7,000 - 7,999		315	106,785	0.41
8,000 - 8,999		308	115,084	0.44
9,000 - 9,999		269	94,225	0.36
10,000 - 14,999		816	294,001	1.13
15,000 - 19,999		265	112,572	0.43
20,000 - 24,999		26	12,819	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		2	597	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wgsal42

Long Name:	Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position:	434
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		17,865	8,775,428	33.83
1 - 999		1,556	784,586	3.02
1,000 - 1,999		988	541,009	2.09
2,000 - 2,999		836	410,546	1.58
3,000 - 3,999		826	392,707	1.51
4,000 - 4,999		811	376,771	1.45
5,000 - 5,999		668	322,770	1.24
6,000 - 6,999		762	344,439	1.33
7,000 - 7,999		760	338,457	1.30
8,000 - 8,999		768	356,545	1.37
9,000 - 9,999		655	302,288	1.17
10,000 - 14,999		2,923	1,302,975	5.02
15,000 - 19,999		2,761	1,229,916	4.74
20,000 - 24,999		2,363	1,065,632	4.11
25,000 - 29,999		2,467	1,109,966	4.28
30,000 - 39,999		4,757	2,203,890	8.50
40,000 - 49,999		3,666	1,764,788	6.80
50,000 - 59,999		2,380	1,134,158	4.37
60,000 - 79,999		3,571	1,698,705	6.55
80,000 - 99,999		1,561	758,253	2.92
100,000 - 149,999		912	488,810	1.88
150,000 - 199,999		213	121,803	0.47
200,000 - 249,999		76	39,179	0.15
250,000 - 299,999		41	20,375	0.08
300,000 - 399,999		41	27,711	0.11
400,000 - 499,999		8	6,042	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		9	9,281	0.04
600,000 - 799,999		14	10,208	0.04
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		4	2,118	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wkrcp42

Long Name:	Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position:	442
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		52,606	25,197,800	97.14
1 - 999		447	215,711	0.83
1,000 - 1,999		212	95,587	0.37
2,000 - 2,999		144	53,417	0.21
3,000 - 3,999		136	51,209	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		84	36,142	0.14
5,000 - 5,999		73	28,427	0.11
6,000 - 6,999		57	19,912	0.08
7,000 - 7,999		46	24,018	0.09
8,000 - 8,999		38	14,415	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		29	10,623	0.04
10,000 - 14,999		140	66,593	0.26
15,000 - 19,999		120	53,613	0.21
20,000 - 24,999		44	16,075	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		34	20,780	0.08
30,000 - 39,999		49	33,498	0.13
40,000 - 49,999		3	1,539	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atbus20

Long Name:	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear	
Start Position:	450	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	159	85,060	0.33
2	No	15,703	7,665,571	29.55
7	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01
9	Not Applicable	38,398	18,186,691	70.11

atcc20

Long Name:	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear	
Start Position:	451	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,698	903,773	3.48
2	No	14,164	6,846,858	26.40
7	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01
9	Not Applicable	38,398	18,186,691	70.11

atcegp20

Long Name:	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear	
Start Position:	452	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	418	241,564	0.93
2	No	15,444	7,509,066	28.95
7	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01
9	Not Applicable	38,398	18,186,691	70.11

atelhi20

Long Name:	Flag - Attended high school in refyear	
Start Position:	453	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,078	1,413,945	5.45
2	No	12,784	6,336,686	24.43
7	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01
9	Not Applicable	38,398	18,186,691	70.11

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

attrd20

Long Name:	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear
Start Position:	454
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	446	225,600	0.87
2	No	15,416	7,525,031	29.01
7	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01
9	Not Applicable	38,398	18,186,691	70.11

atuniv20

Long Name:	Flag - Person attended university in refyear
Start Position:	455
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,836	1,506,378	5.81
2	No	13,026	6,244,253	24.07
7	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01
9	Not Applicable	38,398	18,186,691	70.11

cmphi20

Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear
Start Position:	456
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	778	382,886	1.48
2	No	7,496	3,827,861	14.76
7	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01
9	Not Applicable	45,986	21,726,574	83.76

fllprt20

Long Name:	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear
Start Position:	457
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	6,572	3,248,450	12.52
2	Part-time	1,645	930,419	3.59
3	Some of each	39	22,603	0.09
7	Don't Know	20	11,279	0.04
9	Not Applicable	45,986	21,726,607	83.76

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

rccoll20

Long Name: Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry
Start Position: 458
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	956	486,260	1.87
2	No	7,319	3,725,714	14.36
7	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01
9	Not Applicable	45,985	21,725,347	83.75

rcuniv20

Long Name: Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear
Start Position: 459
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	516	270,183	1.04
2	No	7,758	3,941,716	15.20
7	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01
9	Not Applicable	45,986	21,725,423	83.75

studtf26

Long Name: Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear
Start Position: 460
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,293	4,231,325	16.31
2	No	38,874	18,871,475	72.75
7	Don't Know	5	2,393	0.01
9	Not Applicable	7,090	2,834,164	10.93

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

cmphi18

Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school
Start Position:	461
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	36,706	18,273,835	70.45
2	No	17,304	7,549,291	29.10
3	Still attending school	249	114,004	0.44
7	Don't Know	3	2,227	0.01

dgcoll18

Long Name:	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.
Start Position:	462
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	19,157	9,364,270	36.10
2	No	35,103	16,573,051	63.89
7	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01

dguniv18

Long Name:	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)
Start Position:	463
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,980	4,996,929	19.26
2	No	45,280	20,940,392	80.73
7	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01

encoll18

Long Name:	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training
Start Position:	464
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	24,640	12,263,308	47.28
2	No	29,608	13,671,181	52.70
7	Don't Know	14	4,867	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

enuniv18

Long Name:	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university
Start Position:	465
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,611	7,768,188	29.95
2	No	39,637	18,166,348	70.03
7	Don't Know	14	4,821	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

hleveg18

Long Name: Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping
Start Position: 466
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Never attended school	170	107,975	0.42
02	1-4 years of elementary school	524	251,910	0.97
03	5-8 years of elementary school	4,202	1,775,020	6.84
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school	4,359	1,843,058	7.11
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)	4,033	1,806,589	6.96
06	Graduated high school	8,562	3,980,132	15.34
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)	4,128	2,119,377	8.17
08	Some university (no certificate)	3,178	1,550,912	5.98
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate	16,080	7,499,147	28.91
10	University certificate below Bachelor's	1,035	525,613	2.03
11	Bachelor's degree	5,552	3,080,083	11.87
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)	2,293	1,345,048	5.19
97	Don't Know	146	54,493	0.21

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrcoll18

Long Name:	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP
Start Position:	468
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		30,030	13,889,974	53.55
0.1 - 0.9		4,901	2,333,847	9.00
1.0 - 1.9		7,002	3,161,221	12.19
2.0 - 2.9		6,341	3,247,374	12.52
3.0 - 3.9		3,518	1,952,066	7.53
4.0 - 4.9		1,346	766,851	2.96
5.0 - 5.9		518	265,957	1.03
6.0 - 6.9		200	100,305	0.39
7.0 +		390	217,820	0.84
99.7	Don't Know	16	3,941	0.02

yrelhi18

Long Name:	Number of years completed at elementary & high school
Start Position:	472
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		170	107,975	0.42
1.0 - 1.9		38	17,789	0.07
2.0 - 2.9		81	38,379	0.15
3.0 - 3.9		168	78,032	0.30
4.0 - 4.9		280	145,231	0.56
5.0 - 5.9		422	246,773	0.95
6.0 - 6.9		904	415,644	1.60
7.0 - 7.9		1,193	488,125	1.88
8.0 - 8.9		2,428	978,228	3.77
9.0 - 9.9		2,633	1,096,935	4.23
10.0 - 10.9		4,899	2,321,425	8.95
11.0 - 11.9		10,198	5,048,522	19.46
12.0 - 12.9		25,243	11,543,559	44.50
13.0 - 13.9		4,968	2,967,809	11.44
14.0 - 14.9		285	208,508	0.80
15.0 +		287	207,370	0.80
99.7	Don't Know	65	29,054	0.11

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrpsec18

Long Name:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
Start Position:	476
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,164	9,910,884	38.21
0.1 - 0.9		4,668	2,117,483	8.16
1.0 - 1.9		7,131	3,172,500	12.23
2.0 - 2.9		5,905	2,813,673	10.85
3.0 - 3.9		4,231	2,257,820	8.70
4.0 - 4.9		3,774	2,062,888	7.95
5.0 - 5.9		2,447	1,336,116	5.15
6.0 - 6.9		1,606	937,420	3.61
7.0 +		2,326	1,322,514	5.10
99.7	Don't Know	10	8,061	0.03

yrrnug18

Long Name:	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp
Start Position:	480
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
07	1945 - 1949	394	161,415	0.62
08	1950 - 1954	277	125,320	0.48
09	1955 - 1959	439	179,456	0.69
10	1960 - 1964	606	273,631	1.05
11	1965 - 1969	849	365,910	1.41
12	1970 - 1974	1,234	522,508	2.01
13	1975 - 1979	1,482	693,812	2.67
14	1980 - 1984	1,818	888,970	3.43
15	1985 - 1989	1,864	908,553	3.50
16	1990 - 1994	2,141	1,068,111	4.12
17	1995 - 1999	2,560	1,372,822	5.29
18	2000 - 2004	3,408	1,719,868	6.63
19	2005 - 2009	2,092	1,089,764	4.20
97	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01
99	Not Applicable	35,096	16,567,181	63.87

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrung18

Long Name:	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group
Start Position:	482
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
08	1950 - 1954	216	113,221	0.44
09	1955 - 1959	135	69,500	0.27
10	1960 - 1964	227	106,360	0.41
11	1965 - 1969	443	229,715	0.89
12	1970 - 1974	714	352,900	1.36
13	1975 - 1979	766	408,430	1.57
14	1980 - 1984	879	468,605	1.81
15	1985 - 1989	970	549,362	2.12
16	1990 - 1994	1,194	687,612	2.65
17	1995 - 1999	1,126	694,132	2.68
18	2000 - 2004	1,403	827,050	3.19
19	2005 - 2009	913	496,359	1.91
97	Don't Know	2	2,036	0.01
99	Not Applicable	45,274	20,934,076	80.70

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrschl18

Long Name:	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)
Start Position:	484
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		184	113,197	0.44
1.0 - 1.9		41	19,800	0.08
2.0 - 2.9		78	35,942	0.14
3.0 - 3.9		170	83,573	0.32
4.0 - 4.9		275	139,028	0.54
5.0 - 5.9		400	233,639	0.90
6.0 - 6.9		858	387,867	1.50
7.0 - 7.9		1,129	448,248	1.73
8.0 - 8.9		2,210	881,644	3.40
9.0 - 9.9		2,305	952,026	3.67
10.0 - 10.9		3,752	1,693,510	6.53
11.0 - 11.9		5,523	2,489,282	9.60
12.0 - 12.9		11,619	5,181,567	19.98
13.0 - 13.9		6,545	3,023,064	11.65
14.0 - 14.9		5,345	2,602,524	10.03
15.0 - 15.9		3,682	1,952,615	7.53
16.0 - 16.9		3,414	1,858,998	7.17
17.0 - 17.9		2,636	1,480,010	5.71
18.0 - 18.9		1,686	967,067	3.73
19.0 - 19.9		990	564,138	2.17
20.0 +		1,410	823,557	3.17
99.7	Don't Know	10	8,061	0.03

yruniv18

Long Name:	Number of years of university person has completed
Start Position:	488
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		39,657	18,178,656	70.08
0.1 - 0.9		2,090	997,420	3.85
1.0 - 1.9		2,482	1,241,476	4.79
2.0 - 2.9		1,816	968,855	3.74
3.0 - 3.9		1,946	1,048,877	4.04
4.0 - 4.9		2,814	1,589,628	6.13
5.0 - 5.9		1,491	857,285	3.31
6.0 - 6.9		849	454,281	1.75
7.0 +		1,101	597,523	2.30
99.7	Don't Know	16	5,357	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	1
Type:	Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	8
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2006		28,524	13,691,913	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	12
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		27,381	12,970,704	94.73
02		941	599,630	4.38
03		147	93,955	0.69
04		41	21,401	0.16
05		11	5,238	0.04
06		3	986	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

icswt26

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		20	338	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		55	1,416	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		122	4,243	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		166	7,511	0.05
50.0000 - 59.9999		279	15,536	0.11
60.0000 - 69.9999		384	25,017	0.18
70.0000 - 79.9999		407	30,491	0.22
80.0000 - 89.9999		449	38,138	0.28
90.0000 - 99.9999		408	38,747	0.28
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,580	329,157	2.40
150.0000 - 199.9999		3,787	663,081	4.84
200.0000 - 249.9999		3,058	684,096	5.00
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,238	612,088	4.47
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,493	1,215,657	8.88
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,406	1,075,922	7.86
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,678	916,888	6.70
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,388	1,654,197	12.08
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,372	1,222,494	8.93
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,846	2,255,057	16.47
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		825	1,412,552	10.32
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		305	675,026	4.93
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		142	386,061	2.82
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		92	311,895	2.28
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		14	60,218	0.44
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		6	31,148	0.23
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		4	24,938	0.18

10: Newfoundland and Labrador

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		3	48	0.02
20.0000 - 29.9999		4	101	0.05
30.0000 - 39.9999		10	338	0.16
40.0000 - 49.9999		9	412	0.20
50.0000 - 59.9999		8	441	0.21
60.0000 - 69.9999		13	846	0.40
70.0000 - 79.9999		15	1,126	0.54
80.0000 - 89.9999		32	2,722	1.29
90.0000 - 99.9999		23	2,214	1.05
100.0000 - 149.9999		358	46,610	22.16
150.0000 - 199.9999		308	53,134	25.27

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
200.0000 - 249.9999	177	39,610	18.83
250.0000 - 299.9999	99	26,849	12.77
300.0000 - 399.9999	65	21,985	10.45
400.0000 - 499.9999	18	8,182	3.89
500.0000 - 599.9999	9	4,846	2.30
800.0000 - 999.9999	1	840	0.40

11: Prince Edward Island

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		9	159	0.28
20.0000 - 29.9999		20	525	0.92
30.0000 - 39.9999		45	1,579	2.76
40.0000 - 49.9999		67	3,040	5.31
50.0000 - 59.9999		97	5,438	9.50
60.0000 - 69.9999		160	10,400	18.17
70.0000 - 79.9999		124	9,315	16.28
80.0000 - 89.9999		82	6,928	12.10
90.0000 - 99.9999		59	5,610	9.80
100.0000 - 149.9999		95	11,326	19.79
150.0000 - 199.9999		14	2,471	4.32
200.0000 - 249.9999		2	443	0.77

12: Nova Scotia

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	20	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		7	180	0.04
30.0000 - 39.9999		20	672	0.17
40.0000 - 49.9999		15	673	0.17
50.0000 - 59.9999		28	1,559	0.39
60.0000 - 69.9999		41	2,670	0.66
70.0000 - 79.9999		87	6,495	1.60
80.0000 - 89.9999		97	8,217	2.03
90.0000 - 99.9999		56	5,337	1.32
100.0000 - 149.9999		291	35,907	8.87
150.0000 - 199.9999		327	56,936	14.07
200.0000 - 249.9999		243	54,381	13.43
250.0000 - 299.9999		213	58,098	14.35
300.0000 - 399.9999		240	81,986	20.25
400.0000 - 499.9999		102	44,772	11.06
500.0000 - 599.9999		40	21,479	5.31
600.0000 - 799.9999		29	19,907	4.92
800.0000 - 999.9999		4	3,377	0.83

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2	2,127	0.53

13: New Brunswick

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	54	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		9	322	0.10
40.0000 - 49.9999		9	408	0.13
50.0000 - 59.9999		13	688	0.22
60.0000 - 69.9999		29	1,899	0.60
70.0000 - 79.9999		15	1,125	0.36
80.0000 - 89.9999		19	1,623	0.51
90.0000 - 99.9999		31	2,942	0.93
100.0000 - 149.9999		364	46,717	14.75
150.0000 - 199.9999		571	99,043	31.27
200.0000 - 249.9999		319	70,986	22.41
250.0000 - 299.9999		127	34,837	11.00
300.0000 - 399.9999		106	36,002	11.37
400.0000 - 499.9999		27	11,813	3.73
500.0000 - 599.9999		14	7,645	2.41
600.0000 - 799.9999		1	651	0.21

24: Quebec

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	21	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	99	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		4	179	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		14	773	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		15	981	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		19	1,444	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		32	2,717	0.08
90.0000 - 99.9999		33	3,144	0.09
100.0000 - 149.9999		270	34,890	1.02
150.0000 - 199.9999		602	106,096	3.10
200.0000 - 249.9999		652	145,864	4.26
250.0000 - 299.9999		442	120,747	3.52
300.0000 - 399.9999		747	260,380	7.60
400.0000 - 499.9999		520	231,056	6.74
500.0000 - 599.9999		355	194,173	5.66
600.0000 - 799.9999		528	366,725	10.70
800.0000 - 999.9999		350	312,632	9.12
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		484	599,428	17.49
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		304	520,049	15.17

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

2000.0000 - 2499.9999	115	255,297	7.45
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	59	160,612	4.69
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	30	100,268	2.93
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	1	4,484	0.13
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	1	5,702	0.17

35: Ontario

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	13	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		8	199	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		8	276	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		11	492	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		15	825	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		17	1,111	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		14	1,050	0.02
80.0000 - 89.9999		33	2,803	0.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		44	4,180	0.08
100.0000 - 149.9999		324	42,047	0.83
150.0000 - 199.9999		614	108,071	2.14
200.0000 - 249.9999		640	143,858	2.85
250.0000 - 299.9999		551	150,908	2.99
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,147	402,886	7.99
400.0000 - 499.9999		916	410,236	8.14
500.0000 - 599.9999		576	314,774	6.24
600.0000 - 799.9999		912	631,773	12.53
800.0000 - 999.9999		487	434,415	8.62
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		842	1,030,640	20.44
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		372	641,826	12.73
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		144	318,766	6.32
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		63	172,209	3.42
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		43	146,393	2.90
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		11	47,681	0.95
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		3	15,179	0.30
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		3	18,909	0.38

46: Manitoba

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		4	61	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		5	120	0.03
30.0000 - 39.9999		18	633	0.13
40.0000 - 49.9999		26	1,168	0.25
50.0000 - 59.9999		60	3,378	0.72

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
60.0000 - 69.9999		66	4,296	0.91
70.0000 - 79.9999		64	4,777	1.01
80.0000 - 89.9999		62	5,268	1.12
90.0000 - 99.9999		59	5,543	1.18
100.0000 - 149.9999		233	29,421	6.24
150.0000 - 199.9999		261	46,234	9.81
200.0000 - 249.9999		276	62,260	13.20
250.0000 - 299.9999		258	70,548	14.96
300.0000 - 399.9999		369	127,052	26.94
400.0000 - 499.9999		127	56,187	11.92
500.0000 - 599.9999		42	22,553	4.78
600.0000 - 799.9999		34	22,923	4.86
800.0000 - 999.9999		10	9,105	1.93

47: Saskatchewan

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	37	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		5	134	0.03
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	111	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		15	673	0.17
50.0000 - 59.9999		32	1,771	0.44
60.0000 - 69.9999		26	1,723	0.43
70.0000 - 79.9999		37	2,780	0.70
80.0000 - 89.9999		52	4,453	1.12
90.0000 - 99.9999		80	7,590	1.91
100.0000 - 149.9999		416	52,625	13.21
150.0000 - 199.9999		721	126,504	31.76
200.0000 - 249.9999		365	80,185	20.13
250.0000 - 299.9999		181	49,352	12.39
300.0000 - 399.9999		107	36,400	9.14
400.0000 - 499.9999		58	26,134	6.56
500.0000 - 599.9999		12	6,637	1.67
600.0000 - 799.9999		2	1,214	0.30

48: Alberta

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	53	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	108	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		5	229	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		3	171	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		11	705	0.05
70.0000 - 79.9999		19	1,410	0.10

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

80.0000 - 89.9999	30	2,562	0.18
90.0000 - 99.9999	19	1,806	0.13
100.0000 - 149.9999	135	17,380	1.22
150.0000 - 199.9999	189	33,076	2.33
200.0000 - 249.9999	210	47,117	3.32
250.0000 - 299.9999	217	59,413	4.18
300.0000 - 399.9999	432	151,222	10.64
400.0000 - 499.9999	363	163,083	11.48
500.0000 - 599.9999	359	196,716	13.85
600.0000 - 799.9999	414	287,266	20.22
800.0000 - 999.9999	204	180,772	12.72
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	142	166,908	11.75
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	36	59,792	4.21
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	4	8,905	0.63
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	8	21,670	1.53
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	6	20,464	1.44

59: British Columbia

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	30	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		4	186	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		8	442	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		6	385	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		11	821	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		9	758	0.04
90.0000 - 99.9999		4	381	0.02
100.0000 - 149.9999		83	10,793	0.59
150.0000 - 199.9999		164	28,660	1.56
200.0000 - 249.9999		164	37,114	2.02
250.0000 - 299.9999		144	39,704	2.16
300.0000 - 399.9999		266	92,896	5.05
400.0000 - 499.9999		266	120,383	6.55
500.0000 - 599.9999		259	141,468	7.70
600.0000 - 799.9999		448	310,266	16.88
800.0000 - 999.9999		303	269,573	14.66
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		354	428,383	23.30
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		105	176,647	9.61
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		37	81,285	4.42
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		11	29,013	1.58
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		13	44,769	2.44
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		2	8,053	0.44
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		2	10,267	0.56
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		1	6,029	0.33

97: Don't Know

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	107	0.10
40.0000 - 49.9999		1	50	0.05
50.0000 - 59.9999		1	50	0.05
70.0000 - 79.9999		2	149	0.14
80.0000 - 89.9999		1	87	0.08
100.0000 - 149.9999		11	1,441	1.38
150.0000 - 199.9999		16	2,858	2.73
200.0000 - 249.9999		10	2,278	2.18
250.0000 - 299.9999		6	1,632	1.56
300.0000 - 399.9999		14	4,848	4.64
400.0000 - 499.9999		9	4,076	3.90
500.0000 - 599.9999		12	6,598	6.31
600.0000 - 799.9999		20	13,472	12.88
800.0000 - 999.9999		13	11,780	11.27
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		22	27,571	26.37
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		8	14,237	13.62
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		5	10,773	10.30
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		1	2,558	2.45

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh27

Long Name:	Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear
Start Position:	24
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	27,381	12,970,704	94.73
2	No	1,143	721,209	5.27

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	
Start Position:	25	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,152	210,303	1.54
11	Prince Edward Island	774	57,233	0.42
12	Nova Scotia	1,843	404,790	2.96
13	New Brunswick	1,656	316,756	2.31
24	Quebec	5,581	3,427,762	25.03
35	Ontario	7,799	5,041,520	36.82
46	Manitoba	1,974	471,529	3.44
47	Saskatchewan	2,114	398,324	2.91
48	Alberta	2,811	1,420,826	10.38
59	British Columbia	2,665	1,838,304	13.43
97	Don't Know	155	104,566	0.76

uszga25

Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence	
Start Position:	27	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Rural	4,572	1,295,287	9.46
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999	6,020	1,777,247	12.98
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	2,970	1,339,240	9.78
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	7,437	2,526,272	18.45
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher	7,525	6,753,867	49.33

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agofm27

Long Name:	Age of oldest person in economic family
Start Position:	28
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
15 - 19		246	90,470	0.66
20 - 24		1,399	575,816	4.21
25 - 29		1,762	1,025,924	7.49
30 - 34		1,860	1,069,946	7.81
35 - 39		2,165	1,189,170	8.69
40 - 44		2,690	1,455,240	10.63
45 - 49		3,084	1,530,884	11.18
50 - 54		2,956	1,441,263	10.53
55 - 59		2,644	1,223,806	8.94
60 - 64		2,330	1,090,168	7.96
65 - 69		1,897	810,843	5.92
70 - 74		1,726	714,953	5.22
75 - 79		1,576	626,299	4.57
80 +		2,189	847,130	6.19

agofmg27

Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in economic family
Start Position:	31
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
02	15-19	246	90,470	0.66
03	20-24	1,399	575,816	4.21
04	25-34	3,622	2,095,870	15.31
05	35-54	10,895	5,616,557	41.02
06	55-64	4,974	2,313,974	16.90
07	65-69	1,897	810,843	5.92
08	70-74	1,726	714,953	5.22
09	75-79	1,576	626,299	4.57
10	80 or more	2,189	847,130	6.19

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agyfm27

Long Name:	Age of youngest person in economic family
Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,575	1,311,245	9.58
5 - 9		1,953	968,571	7.07
10 - 14		2,172	950,670	6.94
15 - 19		2,371	1,080,002	7.89
20 - 24		2,610	1,229,969	8.98
25 - 29		1,807	1,170,914	8.55
30 - 34		1,010	676,610	4.94
35 - 39		867	580,849	4.24
40 - 44		1,046	642,023	4.69
45 - 49		1,485	723,766	5.29
50 - 54		1,671	750,830	5.48
55 - 59		1,968	812,691	5.94
60 - 64		1,766	766,377	5.60
65 - 69		1,445	576,311	4.21
70 - 74		1,280	506,924	3.70
75 - 79		1,120	427,489	3.12
80 +		1,378	516,672	3.77

agyfmg27

Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in econmic family
Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-4	2,575	1,311,245	9.58
02	5-9	1,953	968,571	7.07
03	10-14	2,172	950,670	6.94
04	15-19	2,371	1,080,002	7.89
05	20-24	2,610	1,229,969	8.98
06	25-34	2,817	1,847,524	13.49
07	35-54	5,069	2,697,467	19.70
08	55-64	3,734	1,579,069	11.53
09	65 or more	5,223	2,027,397	14.81

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmcomp27

Long Name:	Economic family composition
Start Position:	38
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Unattached individual in one person household	7,153	3,556,950	25.98
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household	1,775	1,130,645	8.26
03	Married or common-law couple/no children	7,834	3,237,525	23.65
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)	6,904	3,360,579	24.54
05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)	1,455	704,117	5.14
06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)	444	187,100	1.37
07	Other economic family types	2,959	1,514,996	11.06

fmsz27

Long Name:	Number of family members
Start Position:	40
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		8,928	4,687,595	34.24
2		9,649	4,120,805	30.10
3		4,145	1,979,061	14.45
4		3,782	1,914,646	13.98
5		1,420	681,362	4.98
6		443	237,509	1.73
7		157	70,935	0.52

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmtyp27

Long Name:	Economic family type reference person
Start Position:	42
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)	732	316,839	2.31
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)	2,252	835,404	6.10
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)	3,081	2,028,151	14.81
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)	2,828	1,489,457	10.88
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	5,083	2,167,315	15.83
22	Non-elderly married couple with children	6,043	2,953,971	21.57
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children	1,934	965,055	7.05
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	2,741	1,066,353	7.79
31	Female loneparent family	1,269	570,523	4.17
32	Male loneparent family	344	132,263	0.97
41	Other family type (elderly male)	336	170,004	1.24
42	Other family type (elderly female)	307	132,547	0.97
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)	872	458,542	3.35
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)	702	405,487	2.96

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alimo27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments received
Start Position:	44
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,204	13,131,831	95.91
1 - 999		139	59,870	0.44
1,000 - 1,999		187	77,569	0.57
2,000 - 2,999		165	68,457	0.50
3,000 - 3,999		162	58,526	0.43
4,000 - 4,999		150	56,041	0.41
5,000 - 5,999		99	46,674	0.34
6,000 - 6,999		78	37,609	0.27
7,000 - 7,999		66	26,250	0.19
8,000 - 8,999		42	16,228	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		41	21,548	0.16
10,000 - 14,999		110	49,282	0.36
15,000 - 19,999		48	26,935	0.20
20,000 - 24,999		15	5,615	0.04
25,000 - 29,999		10	3,799	0.03
40,000 - 49,999		4	1,412	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		1	485	0.00
60,000 - 79,999		3	3,782	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alip27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments paid
Start Position:	52
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,313	13,137,540	95.95
1 - 999		75	29,138	0.21
1,000 - 1,999		160	61,160	0.45
2,000 - 2,999		149	60,378	0.44
3,000 - 3,999		164	79,161	0.58
4,000 - 4,999		145	68,949	0.50
5,000 - 5,999		98	41,592	0.30
6,000 - 6,999		79	43,298	0.32
7,000 - 7,999		54	20,725	0.15
8,000 - 8,999		58	31,686	0.23
9,000 - 9,999		34	16,581	0.12
10,000 - 14,999		81	40,399	0.30
15,000 - 19,999		55	33,219	0.24
20,000 - 24,999		22	4,461	0.03
25,000 - 29,999		4	1,275	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		4	1,540	0.01
40,000 - 49,999		5	5,157	0.04
50,000 - 59,999		8	5,294	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		5	3,296	0.02
80,000 - 99,999		7	5,689	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,375	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

atinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - after-tax income
Start Position:	60
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		38	22,942	0.17
1 - 999		146	108,267	0.79
1,000 - 1,999		47	37,701	0.28
2,000 - 2,999		54	39,407	0.29
3,000 - 3,999		79	32,292	0.24
4,000 - 4,999		103	59,161	0.43
5,000 - 5,999		113	64,050	0.47
6,000 - 6,999		145	70,426	0.51
7,000 - 7,999		141	84,523	0.62
8,000 - 8,999		180	113,050	0.83
9,000 - 9,999		207	127,048	0.93
10,000 - 14,999		1,367	730,334	5.33
15,000 - 19,999		2,182	1,016,402	7.42
20,000 - 24,999		1,805	855,539	6.25
25,000 - 29,999		2,016	934,175	6.82
30,000 - 39,999		3,989	1,873,413	13.68
40,000 - 49,999		3,290	1,493,851	10.91
50,000 - 59,999		2,891	1,374,954	10.04
60,000 - 79,999		4,306	1,960,191	14.32
80,000 - 99,999		2,481	1,194,094	8.72
100,000 - 149,999		2,245	1,129,444	8.25
150,000 - 199,999		453	222,461	1.62
200,000 - 249,999		141	81,400	0.59
250,000 - 299,999		46	27,201	0.20
300,000 - 399,999		37	22,475	0.16
400,000 - 499,999		12	10,509	0.08
500,000 - 599,999		4	2,059	0.02
600,000 - 799,999		2	2,424	0.02
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	756	0.01
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	914	0.01
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	449	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

capgn27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Taxable capital gains
Start Position:	68
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,472	11,763,663	85.92
1 - 999		2,274	1,098,931	8.03
1,000 - 1,999		431	187,588	1.37
2,000 - 2,999		216	100,029	0.73
3,000 - 3,999		170	89,015	0.65
4,000 - 4,999		123	51,230	0.37
5,000 - 5,999		86	31,195	0.23
6,000 - 6,999		76	35,933	0.26
7,000 - 7,999		42	25,430	0.19
8,000 - 8,999		52	22,455	0.16
9,000 - 9,999		38	16,829	0.12
10,000 - 14,999		140	75,447	0.55
15,000 - 19,999		95	57,481	0.42
20,000 - 24,999		60	23,963	0.18
25,000 - 29,999		45	15,680	0.11
30,000 - 39,999		36	15,025	0.11
40,000 - 49,999		37	17,163	0.13
50,000 - 59,999		14	6,379	0.05
60,000 - 79,999		45	19,074	0.14
80,000 - 99,999		10	5,980	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		32	16,476	0.12
150,000 - 199,999		14	8,941	0.07
200,000 - 249,999		5	1,865	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		3	1,271	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		7	4,042	0.03
400,000 - 499,999		1	827	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ccar27

Long Name:	Economic family total,childcare expenses
Start Position:	76
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,334	12,121,028	88.53
1 - 999		974	460,877	3.37
1,000 - 1,999		519	236,347	1.73
2,000 - 2,999		372	171,986	1.26
3,000 - 3,999		297	152,147	1.11
4,000 - 4,999		235	117,073	0.86
5,000 - 5,999		146	62,775	0.46
6,000 - 6,999		150	75,919	0.55
7,000 - 7,999		109	64,611	0.47
8,000 - 8,999		99	47,529	0.35
9,000 - 9,999		52	29,526	0.22
10,000 - 14,999		159	101,504	0.74
15,000 - 19,999		56	37,503	0.27
20,000 - 24,999		10	7,220	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		7	3,858	0.03
30,000 - 39,999		5	2,009	0.01

chfed27

Long Name:	Economic family total - CCTB
Start Position:	84
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,503	10,378,450	75.80
1 - 999		2,350	1,107,444	8.09
1,000 - 1,999		1,643	764,559	5.58
2,000 - 2,999		991	453,453	3.31
3,000 - 3,999		880	427,205	3.12
4,000 - 4,999		239	103,267	0.75
5,000 - 5,999		253	124,537	0.91
6,000 - 6,999		302	156,170	1.14
7,000 - 7,999		77	33,092	0.24
8,000 - 8,999		87	49,585	0.36
9,000 - 9,999		76	39,928	0.29
10,000 - 14,999		121	53,828	0.39
15,000 - 19,999		2	396	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

chprv27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Start Position:	92
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,941	12,298,770	89.83
1 - 999		1,046	529,345	3.87
1,000 - 1,999		634	364,652	2.66
2,000 - 2,999		488	280,694	2.05
3,000 - 3,999		269	144,687	1.06
4,000 - 4,999		98	50,392	0.37
5,000 - 5,999		26	11,329	0.08
6,000 - 6,999		16	10,861	0.08
7,000 - 7,999		6	1,183	0.01

chtxb27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB
Start Position:	100
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,321	10,253,329	74.89
1 - 999		2,074	959,441	7.01
1,000 - 1,999		1,581	759,410	5.55
2,000 - 2,999		956	437,015	3.19
3,000 - 3,999		880	411,438	3.01
4,000 - 4,999		332	163,134	1.19
5,000 - 5,999		397	202,056	1.48
6,000 - 6,999		355	193,266	1.41
7,000 - 7,999		144	59,624	0.44
8,000 - 8,999		121	70,049	0.51
9,000 - 9,999		125	63,122	0.46
10,000 - 14,999		210	107,455	0.78
15,000 - 19,999		26	12,185	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		2	391	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

cpqpp27

Long Name:	Economic family total - CPP, QPP
Start Position:	108
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,304	9,884,332	72.19
1 - 999		313	132,191	0.97
1,000 - 1,999		316	126,667	0.93
2,000 - 2,999		402	150,615	1.10
3,000 - 3,999		470	176,636	1.29
4,000 - 4,999		675	276,660	2.02
5,000 - 5,999		705	269,358	1.97
6,000 - 6,999		886	358,184	2.62
7,000 - 7,999		1,137	506,334	3.70
8,000 - 8,999		831	356,893	2.61
9,000 - 9,999		900	368,910	2.69
10,000 - 14,999		2,009	848,065	6.19
15,000 - 19,999		517	212,367	1.55
20,000 - 24,999		51	22,505	0.16
25,000 - 29,999		8	2,196	0.02

cqpc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Start Position:	116
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,919	4,011,154	29.30
1 - 999		3,662	1,814,496	13.25
1,000 - 1,999		7,297	3,748,194	27.38
2,000 - 2,999		3,453	1,619,031	11.82
3,000 - 3,999		3,977	1,865,198	13.62
4,000 - 4,999		701	348,200	2.54
5,000 - 5,999		400	213,808	1.56
6,000 - 6,999		61	33,655	0.25
7,000 - 7,999		45	28,887	0.21
8,000 - 8,999		6	4,435	0.03
9,000 - 9,999		3	4,854	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

earng27

Long Name:	Economic family total earnings
Start Position:	124
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		289	121,218	0.89
0		6,103	2,760,249	20.16
1 - 999		672	337,326	2.46
1,000 - 1,999		277	152,749	1.12
2,000 - 2,999		198	115,012	0.84
3,000 - 3,999		252	133,115	0.97
4,000 - 4,999		222	112,947	0.82
5,000 - 5,999		194	110,224	0.81
6,000 - 6,999		214	120,823	0.88
7,000 - 7,999		190	92,337	0.67
8,000 - 8,999		219	101,359	0.74
9,000 - 9,999		213	102,137	0.75
10,000 - 14,999		1,095	531,900	3.88
15,000 - 19,999		1,113	531,145	3.88
20,000 - 24,999		989	481,419	3.52
25,000 - 29,999		1,034	497,640	3.63
30,000 - 39,999		2,195	1,064,646	7.78
40,000 - 49,999		1,991	963,695	7.04
50,000 - 59,999		1,744	841,218	6.14
60,000 - 79,999		3,166	1,510,664	11.03
80,000 - 99,999		2,212	1,038,199	7.58
100,000 - 149,999		2,683	1,310,444	9.57
150,000 - 199,999		788	401,778	2.93
200,000 - 249,999		233	118,240	0.86
250,000 - 299,999		87	43,568	0.32
300,000 - 399,999		96	60,363	0.44
400,000 - 499,999		22	12,243	0.09
500,000 - 599,999		13	10,603	0.08
600,000 - 799,999		16	12,533	0.09
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		4	2,118	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

eipr27

Long Name:	Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions	
Start Position:	132	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,454	4,023,003	29.38
1 - 999		14,268	7,047,924	51.48
1,000 - 1,999		5,550	2,496,379	18.23
2,000 - 2,999		241	120,949	0.88
3,000 - 3,999		9	3,558	0.03
4,000 - 4,999		2	99	0.00

fditx27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal income tax	
Start Position:	140	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5,562	2,756,556	20.13
1 - 999		2,687	1,291,885	9.44
1,000 - 1,999		2,485	1,188,004	8.68
2,000 - 2,999		2,287	1,076,699	7.86
3,000 - 3,999		1,969	906,213	6.62
4,000 - 4,999		1,697	813,997	5.95
5,000 - 5,999		1,458	667,977	4.88
6,000 - 6,999		1,298	609,749	4.45
7,000 - 7,999		1,149	504,781	3.69
8,000 - 8,999		1,069	514,819	3.76
9,000 - 9,999		906	443,744	3.24
10,000 - 14,999		2,949	1,429,240	10.44
15,000 - 19,999		1,385	650,745	4.75
20,000 - 24,999		628	305,292	2.23
25,000 - 29,999		318	165,294	1.21
30,000 - 39,999		301	147,012	1.07
40,000 - 49,999		142	79,636	0.58
50,000 - 59,999		57	35,515	0.26
60,000 - 79,999		105	59,456	0.43
80,000 - 99,999		25	13,995	0.10
100,000 - 149,999		29	17,432	0.13
150,000 - 199,999		10	9,936	0.07
200,000 - 249,999		4	1,817	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		1	449	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		1	914	0.01
800,000 - 999,999		2	756	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

fmse27

Long Name:	Economic family total farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	148
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		525	160,357	1.17
0		27,421	13,346,108	97.47
1 - 999		60	20,178	0.15
1,000 - 1,999		30	8,242	0.06
2,000 - 2,999		51	19,406	0.14
3,000 - 3,999		36	12,539	0.09
4,000 - 4,999		28	11,143	0.08
5,000 - 5,999		23	8,047	0.06
6,000 - 6,999		17	5,982	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		24	7,859	0.06
8,000 - 8,999		26	5,344	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		16	4,301	0.03
10,000 - 14,999		87	26,350	0.19
15,000 - 19,999		39	11,118	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		30	8,556	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		25	9,244	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		23	5,929	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		19	6,793	0.05
50,000 - 59,999		8	3,405	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		13	3,514	0.03
80,000 - 99,999		6	1,787	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		7	3,024	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		10	2,683	0.02

gstxc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit
Start Position:	156
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		12,774	5,919,841	43.24
1 - 999		14,763	7,256,296	53.00
1,000 - 1,999		983	511,874	3.74
2,000 - 2,999		4	3,901	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

gtr27

Long Name:	Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial
Start Position:	164
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		3,922	2,035,436	14.87
1 - 999		5,879	3,176,094	23.20
1,000 - 1,999		1,795	938,063	6.85
2,000 - 2,999		1,137	553,746	4.04
3,000 - 3,999		933	436,007	3.18
4,000 - 4,999		808	378,807	2.77
5,000 - 5,999		731	337,576	2.47
6,000 - 6,999		776	370,526	2.71
7,000 - 7,999		794	396,151	2.89
8,000 - 8,999		648	314,275	2.30
9,000 - 9,999		592	288,745	2.11
10,000 - 14,999		3,788	1,665,368	12.16
15,000 - 19,999		3,175	1,336,400	9.76
20,000 - 24,999		1,815	723,179	5.28
25,000 - 29,999		1,146	482,850	3.53
30,000 - 39,999		479	206,365	1.51
40,000 - 49,999		88	40,329	0.29
50,000 - 59,999		13	8,716	0.06
60,000 - 79,999		5	3,278	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

inctx27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position:	172
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5,551	2,753,781	20.11
1 - 999		1,801	916,481	6.69
1,000 - 1,999		1,482	719,488	5.25
2,000 - 2,999		1,370	638,665	4.66
3,000 - 3,999		1,339	622,929	4.55
4,000 - 4,999		1,305	609,909	4.45
5,000 - 5,999		1,221	569,221	4.16
6,000 - 6,999		1,112	518,340	3.79
7,000 - 7,999		994	456,195	3.33
8,000 - 8,999		947	437,436	3.19
9,000 - 9,999		924	439,731	3.21
10,000 - 14,999		3,711	1,734,179	12.67
15,000 - 19,999		2,376	1,135,605	8.29
20,000 - 24,999		1,498	707,531	5.17
25,000 - 29,999		961	451,304	3.30
30,000 - 39,999		919	436,872	3.19
40,000 - 49,999		382	191,641	1.40
50,000 - 59,999		185	96,412	0.70
60,000 - 79,999		204	112,317	0.82
80,000 - 99,999		88	46,045	0.34
100,000 - 149,999		101	61,612	0.45
150,000 - 199,999		26	16,022	0.12
200,000 - 249,999		11	8,598	0.06
250,000 - 299,999		9	7,884	0.06
300,000 - 399,999		3	1,594	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		2	1,363	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	756	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

inva27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Investment income
Start Position:	180
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		481	262,524	1.92
0		15,960	7,690,300	56.17
1 - 999		6,554	3,048,997	22.27
1,000 - 1,999		1,405	634,155	4.63
2,000 - 2,999		769	370,694	2.71
3,000 - 3,999		557	264,251	1.93
4,000 - 4,999		393	182,376	1.33
5,000 - 5,999		264	127,705	0.93
6,000 - 6,999		245	122,053	0.89
7,000 - 7,999		161	87,717	0.64
8,000 - 8,999		155	78,372	0.57
9,000 - 9,999		148	75,466	0.55
10,000 - 14,999		417	200,420	1.46
15,000 - 19,999		237	139,519	1.02
20,000 - 24,999		182	96,971	0.71
25,000 - 29,999		109	55,751	0.41
30,000 - 39,999		158	83,169	0.61
40,000 - 49,999		97	52,233	0.38
50,000 - 59,999		51	25,099	0.18
60,000 - 79,999		72	31,936	0.23
80,000 - 99,999		37	18,855	0.14
100,000 - 149,999		43	24,860	0.18
150,000 - 199,999		6	3,534	0.03
200,000 - 249,999		10	5,558	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		7	4,422	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		4	4,220	0.03
400,000 - 499,999		1	705	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		1	50	0.00

licofa27

Long Name:	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear
Start Position:	188
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,083	2,034,433	14.86
2	No	25,441	11,657,480	85.14

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

licofb27

Long Name:	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear
Start Position:	189
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,591	2,724,270	19.90
2	No	23,933	10,967,643	80.10

mbinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total for MBM income
Start Position:	190
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		66	42,317	0.31
0		4	3,933	0.03
1 - 999		149	102,764	0.75
1,000 - 1,999		55	41,102	0.30
2,000 - 2,999		52	34,455	0.25
3,000 - 3,999		82	40,272	0.29
4,000 - 4,999		116	61,129	0.45
5,000 - 5,999		129	73,870	0.54
6,000 - 6,999		150	77,703	0.57
7,000 - 7,999		180	116,546	0.85
8,000 - 8,999		205	118,862	0.87
9,000 - 9,999		199	120,110	0.88
10,000 - 14,999		1,577	829,159	6.06
15,000 - 19,999		2,404	1,118,434	8.17
20,000 - 24,999		2,064	1,007,635	7.36
25,000 - 29,999		2,333	1,057,244	7.72
30,000 - 39,999		4,316	2,003,070	14.63
40,000 - 49,999		3,534	1,604,918	11.72
50,000 - 59,999		2,924	1,351,135	9.87
60,000 - 79,999		3,888	1,837,965	13.42
80,000 - 99,999		1,978	944,261	6.90
100,000 - 149,999		1,591	819,192	5.98
150,000 - 199,999		339	169,890	1.24
200,000 - 249,999		97	54,307	0.40
250,000 - 299,999		39	25,678	0.19
300,000 - 399,999		32	19,828	0.14
400,000 - 499,999		12	10,941	0.08
500,000 - 599,999		3	651	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		2	2,424	0.02
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	756	0.01
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	914	0.01
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	449	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

medx27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Direct medical expenses
Start Position:	198
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1 - 999		22,442	11,157,026	81.49
1,000 - 1,999		2,341	969,881	7.08
2,000 - 2,999		1,641	669,133	4.89
3,000 - 3,999		900	382,239	2.79
4,000 - 4,999		458	201,834	1.47
5,000 - 5,999		263	105,003	0.77
6,000 - 6,999		152	57,461	0.42
7,000 - 7,999		95	41,433	0.30
8,000 - 8,999		48	18,560	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		54	24,717	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		94	38,394	0.28
15,000 - 19,999		13	9,065	0.07
20,000 - 24,999		18	15,288	0.11
25,000 - 29,999		5	1,878	0.01

mjsif27

Long Name:	Major source of income for economic family
Start Position:	206
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	1	200	0.00
02	Wages and salaries	17,770	8,596,580	62.79
03	Self-employment income	1,208	761,602	5.56
04	Government transfers	6,375	2,788,763	20.37
05	Investment income	489	279,307	2.04
06	Retirement pensions	2,355	1,049,030	7.66
07	Other income	326	216,431	1.58

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mtinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Market income
Start Position:	208
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		101	47,657	0.35
0		1,672	802,322	5.86
1 - 999		602	264,196	1.93
1,000 - 1,999		346	168,108	1.23
2,000 - 2,999		330	160,324	1.17
3,000 - 3,999		352	151,228	1.10
4,000 - 4,999		317	147,430	1.08
5,000 - 5,999		280	146,627	1.07
6,000 - 6,999		307	165,218	1.21
7,000 - 7,999		302	143,453	1.05
8,000 - 8,999		336	163,750	1.20
9,000 - 9,999		350	174,305	1.27
10,000 - 14,999		1,471	694,887	5.08
15,000 - 19,999		1,484	689,250	5.03
20,000 - 24,999		1,287	633,773	4.63
25,000 - 29,999		1,325	630,561	4.61
30,000 - 39,999		2,679	1,284,025	9.38
40,000 - 49,999		2,294	1,102,053	8.05
50,000 - 59,999		2,115	1,014,350	7.41
60,000 - 79,999		3,504	1,649,457	12.05
80,000 - 99,999		2,481	1,162,952	8.49
100,000 - 149,999		3,030	1,487,458	10.86
150,000 - 199,999		963	480,852	3.51
200,000 - 249,999		281	143,603	1.05
250,000 - 299,999		126	61,599	0.45
300,000 - 399,999		122	80,336	0.59
400,000 - 499,999		26	11,876	0.09
500,000 - 599,999		19	13,429	0.10
600,000 - 799,999		15	11,668	0.09
800,000 - 999,999		3	3,049	0.02
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	914	0.01
2,500,000 - 2,999,999		3	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

nfmse27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	216
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		866	424,687	3.10
0		24,371	11,442,380	83.57
1 - 999		327	141,526	1.03
1,000 - 1,999		202	92,509	0.68
2,000 - 2,999		181	88,810	0.65
3,000 - 3,999		173	94,696	0.69
4,000 - 4,999		142	73,701	0.54
5,000 - 5,999		121	61,760	0.45
6,000 - 6,999		96	61,614	0.45
7,000 - 7,999		112	65,987	0.48
8,000 - 8,999		78	42,960	0.31
9,000 - 9,999		101	53,812	0.39
10,000 - 14,999		367	221,232	1.62
15,000 - 19,999		288	168,084	1.23
20,000 - 24,999		170	96,472	0.70
25,000 - 29,999		125	71,858	0.52
30,000 - 39,999		201	122,382	0.89
40,000 - 49,999		130	82,689	0.60
50,000 - 59,999		93	50,015	0.37
60,000 - 79,999		144	78,146	0.57
80,000 - 99,999		72	50,145	0.37
100,000 - 149,999		89	55,077	0.40
150,000 - 199,999		34	25,154	0.18
200,000 - 249,999		16	9,196	0.07
250,000 - 299,999		8	4,064	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		14	10,399	0.08
400,000 - 499,999		3	2,557	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

oasgi27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits
Start Position:	224
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,222	10,745,575	78.48
1 - 999		70	30,435	0.22
1,000 - 1,999		89	39,164	0.29
2,000 - 2,999		94	42,100	0.31
3,000 - 3,999		99	41,129	0.30
4,000 - 4,999		101	43,518	0.32
5,000 - 5,999		1,164	490,708	3.58
6,000 - 6,999		1,054	441,223	3.22
7,000 - 7,999		285	103,328	0.75
8,000 - 8,999		347	146,616	1.07
9,000 - 9,999		399	137,611	1.01
10,000 - 14,999		3,014	1,194,154	8.72
15,000 - 19,999		478	182,613	1.33
20,000 - 24,999		97	48,639	0.36
25,000 - 29,999		10	3,895	0.03
30,000 - 39,999		1	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ottxm27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Other income
Start Position:	232
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,472	10,234,977	74.75
1 - 999		3,683	1,733,349	12.66
1,000 - 1,999		842	416,446	3.04
2,000 - 2,999		450	219,254	1.60
3,000 - 3,999		328	182,609	1.33
4,000 - 4,999		271	148,222	1.08
5,000 - 5,999		197	94,471	0.69
6,000 - 6,999		157	76,948	0.56
7,000 - 7,999		138	73,339	0.54
8,000 - 8,999		123	64,301	0.47
9,000 - 9,999		90	45,467	0.33
10,000 - 14,999		232	127,632	0.93
15,000 - 19,999		145	75,973	0.55
20,000 - 24,999		102	52,554	0.38
25,000 - 29,999		72	34,510	0.25
30,000 - 39,999		94	45,644	0.33
40,000 - 49,999		36	14,496	0.11
50,000 - 59,999		38	16,642	0.12
60,000 - 79,999		24	16,799	0.12
80,000 - 99,999		12	6,603	0.05
100,000 - 149,999		10	6,065	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		4	3,909	0.03
200,000 - 249,999		4	1,704	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pen27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Private retirement pensions
Start Position:	240
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,849	10,861,346	79.33
1 - 999		331	131,140	0.96
1,000 - 1,999		320	135,370	0.99
2,000 - 2,999		264	102,805	0.75
3,000 - 3,999		290	123,282	0.90
4,000 - 4,999		243	105,153	0.77
5,000 - 5,999		211	90,329	0.66
6,000 - 6,999		189	76,418	0.56
7,000 - 7,999		215	92,524	0.68
8,000 - 8,999		201	72,696	0.53
9,000 - 9,999		173	68,645	0.50
10,000 - 14,999		791	318,734	2.33
15,000 - 19,999		657	262,638	1.92
20,000 - 24,999		525	230,902	1.69
25,000 - 29,999		483	203,591	1.49
30,000 - 39,999		761	317,739	2.32
40,000 - 49,999		432	209,473	1.53
50,000 - 59,999		280	130,690	0.95
60,000 - 79,999		206	95,897	0.70
80,000 - 99,999		60	36,018	0.26
100,000 - 149,999		38	24,493	0.18
150,000 - 199,999		5	2,029	0.01

phpr27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums
Start Position:	248
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,347	11,233,681	82.05
1 - 999		1,418	870,104	6.35
1,000 - 1,999		2,726	1,564,910	11.43
2,000 - 2,999		32	23,108	0.17
3,000 - 3,999		1	110	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvitx27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial income tax
Start Position:	256
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,479	3,293,066	24.05
1 - 999		3,192	1,582,315	11.56
1,000 - 1,999		3,348	1,559,192	11.39
2,000 - 2,999		2,838	1,328,154	9.70
3,000 - 3,999		2,501	1,162,173	8.49
4,000 - 4,999		2,015	931,062	6.80
5,000 - 5,999		1,697	800,235	5.84
6,000 - 6,999		1,264	587,972	4.29
7,000 - 7,999		977	431,109	3.15
8,000 - 8,999		764	338,520	2.47
9,000 - 9,999		628	269,425	1.97
10,000 - 14,999		1,623	756,081	5.52
15,000 - 19,999		556	285,833	2.09
20,000 - 24,999		239	125,352	0.92
25,000 - 29,999		149	85,827	0.63
30,000 - 39,999		111	60,618	0.44
40,000 - 49,999		64	43,238	0.32
50,000 - 59,999		26	15,365	0.11
60,000 - 79,999		26	16,129	0.12
80,000 - 99,999		14	12,361	0.09
100,000 - 149,999		9	5,768	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		2	1,363	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		1	705	0.01
500,000 - 599,999		1	50	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvtxc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial tax credits
Start Position:	264
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		17,529	7,617,695	55.64
1 - 999		9,634	5,361,686	39.16
1,000 - 1,999		1,059	553,900	4.05
2,000 - 2,999		221	115,343	0.84
3,000 - 3,999		31	17,352	0.13
4,000 - 4,999		9	4,645	0.03
5,000 - 5,999		3	1,034	0.01
6,000 - 6,999		13	5,782	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		13	6,567	0.05
8,000 - 8,999		10	6,748	0.05
9,000 - 9,999		1	560	0.00
10,000 - 14,999		1	599	0.00

rppc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position:	272
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,713	9,786,820	71.48
1 - 999		1,633	751,748	5.49
1,000 - 1,999		1,847	813,913	5.94
2,000 - 2,999		1,610	711,514	5.20
3,000 - 3,999		1,214	552,487	4.04
4,000 - 4,999		806	333,790	2.44
5,000 - 5,999		545	229,184	1.67
6,000 - 6,999		415	185,794	1.36
7,000 - 7,999		234	99,066	0.72
8,000 - 8,999		150	60,848	0.44
9,000 - 9,999		130	61,481	0.45
10,000 - 14,999		197	90,337	0.66
15,000 - 19,999		23	10,296	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		6	2,223	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		1	2,412	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

rspwi27

Long Name:	Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals
Start Position:	280
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,483	12,186,353	89.00
1 - 999		1,010	524,990	3.83
1,000 - 1,999		446	229,068	1.67
2,000 - 2,999		264	130,718	0.95
3,000 - 3,999		196	94,397	0.69
4,000 - 4,999		168	83,981	0.61
5,000 - 5,999		154	73,672	0.54
6,000 - 6,999		105	55,399	0.40
7,000 - 7,999		72	29,482	0.22
8,000 - 8,999		55	20,115	0.15
9,000 - 9,999		66	34,653	0.25
10,000 - 14,999		186	83,511	0.61
15,000 - 19,999		116	55,956	0.41
20,000 - 24,999		70	25,630	0.19
25,000 - 29,999		49	22,412	0.16
30,000 - 39,999		42	18,622	0.14
40,000 - 49,999		20	8,109	0.06
50,000 - 59,999		9	4,634	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		4	1,665	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		5	4,332	0.03
100,000 - 149,999		4	4,215	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

sapis27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Social Assistance
Start Position:	288
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,322	12,476,520	91.12
1 - 999		226	107,919	0.79
1,000 - 1,999		289	125,174	0.91
2,000 - 2,999		158	63,222	0.46
3,000 - 3,999		143	74,341	0.54
4,000 - 4,999		137	75,989	0.56
5,000 - 5,999		138	67,265	0.49
6,000 - 6,999		157	85,392	0.62
7,000 - 7,999		149	89,745	0.66
8,000 - 8,999		168	104,363	0.76
9,000 - 9,999		183	113,266	0.83
10,000 - 14,999		358	238,604	1.74
15,000 - 19,999		77	54,116	0.40
20,000 - 24,999		12	13,204	0.10
25,000 - 29,999		6	2,238	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		1	553	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

semp27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Self-employment net income
Start Position:	296
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,266	550,860	4.02
0		23,539	11,179,409	81.65
1 - 999		354	149,228	1.09
1,000 - 1,999		208	94,557	0.69
2,000 - 2,999		200	95,234	0.70
3,000 - 3,999		203	105,070	0.77
4,000 - 4,999		166	83,042	0.61
5,000 - 5,999		135	67,997	0.50
6,000 - 6,999		115	67,514	0.49
7,000 - 7,999		129	71,596	0.52
8,000 - 8,999		103	47,811	0.35
9,000 - 9,999		113	57,585	0.42
10,000 - 14,999		436	242,140	1.77
15,000 - 19,999		323	177,774	1.30
20,000 - 24,999		193	103,058	0.75
25,000 - 29,999		150	82,205	0.60
30,000 - 39,999		220	126,872	0.93
40,000 - 49,999		151	89,184	0.65
50,000 - 59,999		102	54,435	0.40
60,000 - 79,999		159	82,111	0.60
80,000 - 99,999		79	52,302	0.38
100,000 - 149,999		95	57,876	0.42
150,000 - 199,999		44	27,837	0.20
200,000 - 249,999		16	9,196	0.07
250,000 - 299,999		8	4,064	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		14	10,399	0.08
400,000 - 499,999		3	2,557	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ttinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Total income before taxes
Start Position:	304
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		30	18,102	0.13
0		1	200	0.00
1 - 999		144	107,274	0.78
1,000 - 1,999		45	35,934	0.26
2,000 - 2,999		55	40,241	0.29
3,000 - 3,999		74	29,724	0.22
4,000 - 4,999		103	58,970	0.43
5,000 - 5,999		113	63,805	0.47
6,000 - 6,999		144	69,938	0.51
7,000 - 7,999		137	83,175	0.61
8,000 - 8,999		178	111,268	0.81
9,000 - 9,999		204	124,170	0.91
10,000 - 14,999		1,296	702,649	5.13
15,000 - 19,999		2,005	930,591	6.80
20,000 - 24,999		1,567	740,013	5.40
25,000 - 29,999		1,653	754,111	5.51
30,000 - 39,999		3,267	1,541,807	11.26
40,000 - 49,999		2,874	1,322,034	9.66
50,000 - 59,999		2,426	1,120,226	8.18
60,000 - 79,999		4,197	1,941,452	14.18
80,000 - 99,999		2,904	1,361,500	9.94
100,000 - 149,999		3,425	1,666,585	12.17
150,000 - 199,999		1,045	521,069	3.81
200,000 - 249,999		310	157,187	1.15
250,000 - 299,999		134	65,437	0.48
300,000 - 399,999		125	81,716	0.60
400,000 - 499,999		27	12,469	0.09
500,000 - 599,999		19	13,429	0.10
600,000 - 799,999		15	11,668	0.09
800,000 - 999,999		3	3,049	0.02
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	914	0.01
2,500,000 - 2,999,999		3	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

udpd27

Long Name:	Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)	
Start Position:	312	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,315	9,524,204	69.56
1 - 999		7,077	3,218,015	23.50
1,000 - 1,999		1,779	780,476	5.70
2,000 - 2,999		260	121,914	0.89
3,000 - 3,999		59	30,385	0.22
4,000 - 4,999		17	9,773	0.07
5,000 - 5,999		3	2,418	0.02
6,000 - 6,999		7	2,893	0.02
7,000 - 7,999		5	1,578	0.01
8,000 - 8,999		1	101	0.00
10,000 - 14,999		1	156	0.00

uiben27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits	
Start Position:	320	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,193	11,457,370	83.68
1 - 999		558	253,516	1.85
1,000 - 1,999		599	277,099	2.02
2,000 - 2,999		620	273,722	2.00
3,000 - 3,999		491	212,250	1.55
4,000 - 4,999		424	185,031	1.35
5,000 - 5,999		340	132,344	0.97
6,000 - 6,999		336	157,023	1.15
7,000 - 7,999		268	100,963	0.74
8,000 - 8,999		261	104,750	0.77
9,000 - 9,999		228	86,648	0.63
10,000 - 14,999		721	275,881	2.01
15,000 - 19,999		321	129,029	0.94
20,000 - 24,999		94	31,832	0.23
25,000 - 29,999		47	9,824	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		19	3,728	0.03
40,000 - 49,999		4	901	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wgsal27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position:	328
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,213	3,406,568	24.88
1 - 999		739	380,839	2.78
1,000 - 1,999		278	159,518	1.17
2,000 - 2,999		199	113,655	0.83
3,000 - 3,999		229	120,779	0.88
4,000 - 4,999		225	113,103	0.83
5,000 - 5,999		184	108,540	0.79
6,000 - 6,999		219	113,476	0.83
7,000 - 7,999		172	71,042	0.52
8,000 - 8,999		220	106,682	0.78
9,000 - 9,999		199	95,235	0.70
10,000 - 14,999		1,030	492,127	3.59
15,000 - 19,999		1,075	486,269	3.55
20,000 - 24,999		965	452,274	3.30
25,000 - 29,999		1,041	494,245	3.61
30,000 - 39,999		2,194	1,044,175	7.63
40,000 - 49,999		1,933	931,948	6.81
50,000 - 59,999		1,709	821,616	6.00
60,000 - 79,999		3,003	1,434,708	10.48
80,000 - 99,999		2,093	972,091	7.10
100,000 - 149,999		2,509	1,212,603	8.86
150,000 - 199,999		709	350,292	2.56
200,000 - 249,999		190	92,557	0.68
250,000 - 299,999		77	39,184	0.29
300,000 - 399,999		71	45,451	0.33
400,000 - 499,999		18	10,362	0.08
500,000 - 599,999		10	7,920	0.06
600,000 - 799,999		16	12,533	0.09
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		4	2,118	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wkrcp27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position:	336
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,931	12,978,892	94.79
1 - 999		427	205,400	1.50
1,000 - 1,999		195	89,816	0.66
2,000 - 2,999		137	50,976	0.37
3,000 - 3,999		130	48,356	0.35
4,000 - 4,999		79	32,459	0.24
5,000 - 5,999		72	27,800	0.20
6,000 - 6,999		55	18,627	0.14
7,000 - 7,999		42	22,285	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		39	15,321	0.11
9,000 - 9,999		27	9,358	0.07
10,000 - 14,999		135	65,026	0.47
15,000 - 19,999		116	51,637	0.38
20,000 - 24,999		49	18,251	0.13
25,000 - 29,999		35	20,913	0.15
30,000 - 39,999		51	34,662	0.25
40,000 - 49,999		4	2,134	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

alhpf27

Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
Start Position:	344
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,332	3,279,017	23.95
1 - 99		134	82,666	0.60
100 - 199		140	72,524	0.53
200 - 299		145	81,543	0.60
300 - 399		155	89,502	0.65
400 - 499		158	84,239	0.62
500 - 599		203	105,935	0.77
600 - 699		208	106,931	0.78
700 - 799		225	101,960	0.74
800 - 899		174	88,178	0.64
900 - 999		173	88,859	0.65
1,000 - 1,499		1,219	601,811	4.40
1,500 - 1,999		2,872	1,491,667	10.89
2,000 - 2,499		3,936	2,112,505	15.43
2,500 - 2,999		1,647	799,297	5.84
3,000 - 3,999		3,955	1,853,177	13.53
4,000 - 4,999		3,364	1,527,647	11.16
5,000 - 5,999		1,180	494,825	3.61
6,000 - 7,999		795	359,454	2.63
8,000 - 9,999		161	85,254	0.62
10,000 - 14,999		40	13,406	0.10
15,000 - 19,999		4	1,275	0.01
99997	Don't Know	304	170,240	1.24

fmsaf27

Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
Start Position:	349
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,202	1,215,393	8.88
2	No	26,322	12,476,520	91.12

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

fmuif27

Long Name:	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
Start Position:	350
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,331	2,234,542	16.32
2	No	23,193	11,457,370	83.68

fmwcf27

Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear
Start Position:	351
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,593	713,021	5.21
2	No	26,931	12,978,892	94.79

nbear27

Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear
Start Position:	352
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,104	2,761,055	20.17
1		9,829	5,165,333	37.73
2		9,294	4,208,477	30.74
3		2,290	1,062,331	7.76
4		812	395,562	2.89
5		176	86,818	0.63
6		17	10,860	0.08
7		2	1,478	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbempd27

Long Name:	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear
Start Position:	354
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,312	3,269,600	23.88
1		9,346	4,961,077	36.23
2		8,807	4,043,850	29.53
3		2,137	961,046	7.02
4		747	368,418	2.69
5 +		175	87,921	0.64

nbfyft27

Long Name:	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear
Start Position:	356
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		11,545	5,346,817	39.05
1		10,210	5,204,770	38.01
2		5,082	2,319,470	16.94
3		364	182,217	1.33
4		43	24,243	0.18
5 +		4	1,651	0.01
97	Don't Know	1,276	612,746	4.48

nbscft27

Long Name:	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear
Start Position:	358
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,172	11,049,110	80.70
1		4,229	2,070,502	15.12
2		975	491,325	3.59
3		110	49,699	0.36
4		13	8,719	0.06
5 +		2	1,478	0.01
97	Don't Know	23	21,080	0.15

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbscpt27

Long Name:	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear
Start Position:	360
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,895	12,757,788	93.18
1		1,517	863,182	6.30
2		88	49,559	0.36
3		1	304	0.00
97	Don't Know	23	21,080	0.15

nbsemp27

Long Name:	Number of family members self-employed during refyear
Start Position:	362
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,516	11,021,130	80.49
1		4,204	2,255,472	16.47
2		784	397,807	2.91
3		19	17,114	0.13
4		1	391	0.00

nbunem27

Long Name:	Number of family members unemployed during refyear
Start Position:	364
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,880	10,962,282	80.06
1		4,872	2,365,621	17.28
2		671	324,078	2.37
3		91	35,229	0.26
4		10	4,702	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbwke27

Long Name:	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear
Start Position:	366
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,312	3,269,600	23.88
1 - 9		184	101,969	0.74
10 - 19		384	225,703	1.65
20 - 29		361	164,978	1.20
30 - 39		526	251,589	1.84
40 - 49		645	337,770	2.47
50 - 59		7,625	4,050,783	29.59
60 - 69		426	205,568	1.50
70 - 79		586	265,087	1.94
80 - 89		647	281,947	2.06
90 - 99		678	301,157	2.20
100 - 149		7,475	3,439,488	25.12
150 - 199		1,298	597,868	4.37
200 - 249		327	171,181	1.25
250 - 299		48	25,210	0.18
300 - 399		2	2,015	0.01

nbwkue27

Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear
Start Position:	369
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,880	10,962,282	80.06
1 - 9		2,485	1,191,243	8.70
10 - 19		1,197	566,843	4.14
20 - 29		671	320,542	2.34
30 - 39		468	223,083	1.63
40 - 49		242	121,334	0.89
50 - 59		450	244,732	1.79
60 - 69		50	22,828	0.17
70 - 79		38	16,361	0.12
80 - 89		15	8,730	0.06
90 - 99		8	4,175	0.03
100 - 149		20	9,760	0.07

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	1
Type:	Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	8
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2006		31,843	15,456,046	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	12
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		30,673	14,725,410	95.27
02		964	606,846	3.93
03		151	96,166	0.62
04		41	21,401	0.14
05		11	5,238	0.03
06		3	986	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name:	Census family identifier
Start Position:	14
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		28,524	13,691,913	88.59
02		2,959	1,514,996	9.80
03		313	207,271	1.34
04		42	38,178	0.25
05		4	3,134	0.02
06		1	553	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

icswt26

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		29	484	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		67	1,725	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		160	5,563	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		203	9,180	0.06
50.0000 - 59.9999		327	18,182	0.12
60.0000 - 69.9999		449	29,240	0.19
70.0000 - 79.9999		460	34,489	0.22
80.0000 - 89.9999		510	43,318	0.28
90.0000 - 99.9999		472	44,855	0.29
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,872	365,925	2.37
150.0000 - 199.9999		4,137	724,109	4.69
200.0000 - 249.9999		3,386	757,288	4.90
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,502	684,784	4.43
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,823	1,329,623	8.60
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,643	1,181,406	7.64
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,841	1,006,072	6.51
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,624	1,816,296	11.75
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,539	1,370,685	8.87
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2,151	2,627,690	17.00
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,007	1,724,625	11.16
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		355	784,113	5.07
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		161	436,939	2.83
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		100	338,498	2.19
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		15	64,872	0.42
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		6	31,148	0.20
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		4	24,938	0.16

10: Newfoundland and Labrador

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		8	137	0.06
20.0000 - 29.9999		6	152	0.06
30.0000 - 39.9999		17	579	0.24
40.0000 - 49.9999		12	554	0.23
50.0000 - 59.9999		14	770	0.32
60.0000 - 69.9999		16	1,043	0.43
70.0000 - 79.9999		21	1,577	0.65
80.0000 - 89.9999		36	3,054	1.26
90.0000 - 99.9999		27	2,595	1.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		403	52,363	21.64
150.0000 - 199.9999		352	60,758	25.11

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
200.0000 - 249.9999		206	46,098	19.05
250.0000 - 299.9999		116	31,429	12.99
300.0000 - 399.9999		77	26,023	10.76
400.0000 - 499.9999		20	9,116	3.77
500.0000 - 599.9999		9	4,846	2.00
800.0000 - 999.9999		1	840	0.35

11: Prince Edward Island

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		9	159	0.25
20.0000 - 29.9999		23	599	0.95
30.0000 - 39.9999		54	1,892	3.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		77	3,486	5.54
50.0000 - 59.9999		101	5,657	8.99
60.0000 - 69.9999		170	11,048	17.55
70.0000 - 79.9999		137	10,314	16.39
80.0000 - 89.9999		93	7,858	12.48
90.0000 - 99.9999		65	6,192	9.84
100.0000 - 149.9999		106	12,661	20.12
150.0000 - 199.9999		15	2,632	4.18
200.0000 - 249.9999		2	443	0.70

12: Nova Scotia

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	20	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		10	264	0.06
30.0000 - 39.9999		27	924	0.21
40.0000 - 49.9999		19	844	0.19
50.0000 - 59.9999		31	1,727	0.38
60.0000 - 69.9999		49	3,199	0.71
70.0000 - 79.9999		96	7,161	1.59
80.0000 - 89.9999		104	8,812	1.96
90.0000 - 99.9999		67	6,397	1.42
100.0000 - 149.9999		324	39,866	8.88
150.0000 - 199.9999		370	64,566	14.38
200.0000 - 249.9999		266	59,495	13.25
250.0000 - 299.9999		235	64,183	14.29
300.0000 - 399.9999		273	93,223	20.76
400.0000 - 499.9999		111	48,678	10.84
500.0000 - 599.9999		44	23,632	5.26
600.0000 - 799.9999		30	20,567	4.58
800.0000 - 999.9999		4	3,377	0.75

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2	2,127	0.47

13: New Brunswick

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		4	108	0.03
30.0000 - 39.9999		12	434	0.12
40.0000 - 49.9999		13	587	0.17
50.0000 - 59.9999		18	954	0.27
60.0000 - 69.9999		40	2,613	0.74
70.0000 - 79.9999		18	1,351	0.38
80.0000 - 89.9999		24	2,035	0.58
90.0000 - 99.9999		40	3,791	1.08
100.0000 - 149.9999		394	50,521	14.38
150.0000 - 199.9999		622	107,827	30.70
200.0000 - 249.9999		360	80,092	22.80
250.0000 - 299.9999		143	39,167	11.15
300.0000 - 399.9999		116	39,384	11.21
400.0000 - 499.9999		31	13,577	3.87
500.0000 - 599.9999		15	8,192	2.33
600.0000 - 799.9999		1	651	0.19

24: Quebec

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	21	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		5	164	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	275	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		18	991	0.03
60.0000 - 69.9999		22	1,442	0.04
70.0000 - 79.9999		24	1,823	0.05
80.0000 - 89.9999		40	3,396	0.09
90.0000 - 99.9999		36	3,433	0.09
100.0000 - 149.9999		297	38,300	1.02
150.0000 - 199.9999		651	114,848	3.05
200.0000 - 249.9999		712	159,309	4.23
250.0000 - 299.9999		484	132,358	3.52
300.0000 - 399.9999		787	273,795	7.27
400.0000 - 499.9999		565	250,818	6.66
500.0000 - 599.9999		393	214,888	5.71
600.0000 - 799.9999		571	396,566	10.53
800.0000 - 999.9999		387	346,022	9.19
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		532	656,533	17.44
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		336	575,389	15.29

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	132	292,080	7.76
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	66	178,791	4.75
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	34	112,949	3.00
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	1	4,484	0.12
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	1	5,702	0.15

35: Ontario

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	25	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		8	199	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		10	345	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		16	712	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		21	1,153	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		23	1,504	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		16	1,197	0.02
80.0000 - 89.9999		40	3,389	0.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		58	5,523	0.09
100.0000 - 149.9999		381	49,247	0.84
150.0000 - 199.9999		687	120,700	2.06
200.0000 - 249.9999		727	163,305	2.79
250.0000 - 299.9999		615	168,684	2.88
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,245	436,987	7.45
400.0000 - 499.9999		1,018	456,100	7.78
500.0000 - 599.9999		644	351,982	6.00
600.0000 - 799.9999		1,017	703,598	12.00
800.0000 - 999.9999		544	485,746	8.29
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,012	1,242,891	21.20
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		495	852,859	14.55
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		167	369,247	6.30
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		73	199,626	3.41
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		47	160,315	2.73
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		12	52,335	0.89
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		3	15,179	0.26
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		3	18,909	0.32

46: Manitoba

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		7	106	0.02
20.0000 - 29.9999		6	142	0.03
30.0000 - 39.9999		23	796	0.15
40.0000 - 49.9999		28	1,264	0.24
50.0000 - 59.9999		68	3,837	0.74

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

60.0000 - 69.9999	71	4,610	0.89
70.0000 - 79.9999	69	5,143	0.99
80.0000 - 89.9999	65	5,528	1.06
90.0000 - 99.9999	64	6,015	1.16
100.0000 - 149.9999	253	31,939	6.14
150.0000 - 199.9999	280	49,615	9.54
200.0000 - 249.9999	302	68,070	13.08
250.0000 - 299.9999	276	75,530	14.52
300.0000 - 399.9999	424	146,128	28.09
400.0000 - 499.9999	148	65,359	12.56
500.0000 - 599.9999	45	24,187	4.65
600.0000 - 799.9999	34	22,923	4.41
800.0000 - 999.9999	10	9,105	1.75

47: Saskatchewan

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	37	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		6	158	0.04
30.0000 - 39.9999		6	215	0.05
40.0000 - 49.9999		20	904	0.21
50.0000 - 59.9999		40	2,209	0.51
60.0000 - 69.9999		30	1,994	0.46
70.0000 - 79.9999		42	3,169	0.73
80.0000 - 89.9999		59	5,066	1.17
90.0000 - 99.9999		87	8,253	1.91
100.0000 - 149.9999		448	56,610	13.07
150.0000 - 199.9999		746	130,799	30.21
200.0000 - 249.9999		393	86,417	19.96
250.0000 - 299.9999		220	60,013	13.86
300.0000 - 399.9999		119	40,369	9.32
400.0000 - 499.9999		62	27,853	6.43
500.0000 - 599.9999		14	7,702	1.78
600.0000 - 799.9999		2	1,214	0.28

48: Alberta

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	53	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	108	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	271	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		3	171	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		18	1,151	0.07
70.0000 - 79.9999		21	1,558	0.10

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

80.0000 - 89.9999	36	3,082	0.20
90.0000 - 99.9999	23	2,178	0.14
100.0000 - 149.9999	159	20,574	1.31
150.0000 - 199.9999	215	37,572	2.39
200.0000 - 249.9999	224	50,179	3.19
250.0000 - 299.9999	241	66,019	4.19
300.0000 - 399.9999	474	166,262	10.56
400.0000 - 499.9999	385	172,865	10.98
500.0000 - 599.9999	385	210,823	13.39
600.0000 - 799.9999	463	320,581	20.36
800.0000 - 999.9999	238	210,462	13.37
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	163	190,732	12.12
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	40	66,496	4.22
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	5	11,067	0.70
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	8	21,670	1.38
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	6	20,464	1.30

59: British Columbia

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	30	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		5	232	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		12	663	0.03
60.0000 - 69.9999		10	638	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		14	1,046	0.05
80.0000 - 89.9999		12	1,010	0.05
90.0000 - 99.9999		5	478	0.02
100.0000 - 149.9999		95	12,290	0.59
150.0000 - 199.9999		181	31,613	1.52
200.0000 - 249.9999		184	41,602	2.00
250.0000 - 299.9999		166	45,770	2.20
300.0000 - 399.9999		292	101,870	4.90
400.0000 - 499.9999		293	132,515	6.38
500.0000 - 599.9999		279	152,671	7.35
600.0000 - 799.9999		485	336,045	16.17
800.0000 - 999.9999		340	301,484	14.51
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		420	507,836	24.44
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		126	212,004	10.20
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		43	94,484	4.55
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		13	34,294	1.65
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		13	44,769	2.15
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		2	8,053	0.39
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		2	10,267	0.49
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		1	6,029	0.29

97: Don't Know

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	107	0.09
40.0000 - 49.9999		1	50	0.04
50.0000 - 59.9999		1	50	0.04
70.0000 - 79.9999		2	149	0.12
80.0000 - 89.9999		1	87	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		12	1,553	1.30
150.0000 - 199.9999		18	3,177	2.66
200.0000 - 249.9999		10	2,278	1.91
250.0000 - 299.9999		6	1,632	1.37
300.0000 - 399.9999		16	5,583	4.68
400.0000 - 499.9999		10	4,525	3.79
500.0000 - 599.9999		13	7,149	5.99
600.0000 - 799.9999		21	14,151	11.85
800.0000 - 999.9999		15	13,649	11.43
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		22	27,571	23.10
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		10	17,876	14.97
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		8	17,235	14.44
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		1	2,558	2.14

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh46

Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, refyear
Start Position:	26
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	27,381	12,970,704	83.92
2	No	4,462	2,485,342	16.08

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position:	27
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,341	241,934	1.57
11	Prince Edward Island	852	62,941	0.41
12	Nova Scotia	2,063	449,061	2.91
13	New Brunswick	1,851	351,284	2.27
24	Quebec	6,101	3,764,378	24.36
35	Ontario	8,884	5,861,759	37.93
46	Manitoba	2,173	520,294	3.37
47	Saskatchewan	2,296	432,981	2.80
48	Alberta	3,118	1,574,338	10.19
59	British Columbia	2,994	2,077,695	13.44
97	Don't Know	170	119,381	0.77

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agofm46

Long Name:	Age of oldest person in census family
Start Position:	29
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		10	5,908	0.04
5 - 9		19	8,152	0.05
10 - 14		29	8,643	0.06
15 - 19		355	123,102	0.80
20 - 24		1,634	666,443	4.31
25 - 29		2,717	1,635,815	10.58
30 - 34		2,272	1,319,527	8.54
35 - 39		2,475	1,365,732	8.84
40 - 44		3,015	1,633,104	10.57
45 - 49		3,392	1,676,722	10.85
50 - 54		3,195	1,548,872	10.02
55 - 59		2,815	1,291,213	8.35
60 - 64		2,413	1,126,562	7.29
65 - 69		1,963	839,892	5.43
70 - 74		1,752	726,801	4.70
75 - 79		1,590	631,105	4.08
80 +		2,197	848,455	5.49

agofmg46

Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in census family
Start Position:	32
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-14	58	22,703	0.15
02	15-19	355	123,102	0.80
03	20-24	1,634	666,443	4.31
04	25-34	4,989	2,955,341	19.12
05	35-54	12,077	6,224,430	40.27
06	55-64	5,228	2,417,774	15.64
07	65-69	1,963	839,892	5.43
08	70-74	1,752	726,801	4.70
09	75-79	1,590	631,105	4.08
10	80 or more	2,197	848,455	5.49

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agyfm46

Long Name:	Age of youngest person in the census family
Start Position:	34
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,576	1,311,392	8.48
5 - 9		1,966	971,690	6.29
10 - 14		2,190	958,011	6.20
15 - 19		2,424	1,098,021	7.10
20 - 24		2,747	1,284,829	8.31
25 - 29		2,241	1,470,624	9.51
30 - 34		1,119	754,462	4.88
35 - 39		936	624,825	4.04
40 - 44		1,114	680,915	4.41
45 - 49		1,664	809,350	5.24
50 - 54		1,955	902,842	5.84
55 - 59		2,379	1,040,257	6.73
60 - 64		2,084	944,636	6.11
65 - 69		1,736	741,848	4.80
70 - 74		1,542	631,915	4.09
75 - 79		1,358	536,730	3.47
80 +		1,812	693,697	4.49

agyfmg46

Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in census family
Start Position:	37
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-4	2,576	1,311,392	8.48
02	5-9	1,966	971,690	6.29
03	10-14	2,190	958,011	6.20
04	15-19	2,424	1,098,021	7.10
05	20-24	2,747	1,284,829	8.31
06	25-34	3,360	2,225,086	14.40
07	35-54	5,669	3,017,932	19.53
08	55-64	4,463	1,984,893	12.84
09	65 or more	6,448	2,604,191	16.85

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

fmcomp46

Long Name:	Census family composition
Start Position:	39
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	One person census family in one person economic family	8,928	4,687,595	30.33
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family	3,963	2,071,563	13.40
03	Married or common-law couple with no children	9,153	3,912,237	25.31
04	Married or common-law couple with children	7,556	3,733,482	24.16
05	Female loneparent family	1,732	830,294	5.37
06	Male loneparent family	511	220,875	1.43

fmsz46

Long Name:	Number of census family members
Start Position:	41
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		12,891	6,759,158	43.73
2		10,318	4,477,963	28.97
3		3,496	1,697,454	10.98
4		3,548	1,782,188	11.53
5		1,199	562,374	3.64
6		293	133,053	0.86
7		98	43,857	0.28

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alimo46

Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments received
Start Position:	43
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		30,523	14,895,964	96.38
1 - 999		139	59,870	0.39
1,000 - 1,999		187	77,569	0.50
2,000 - 2,999		165	68,457	0.44
3,000 - 3,999		162	58,526	0.38
4,000 - 4,999		150	56,041	0.36
5,000 - 5,999		99	46,674	0.30
6,000 - 6,999		78	37,609	0.24
7,000 - 7,999		66	26,250	0.17
8,000 - 8,999		42	16,228	0.11
9,000 - 9,999		41	21,548	0.14
10,000 - 14,999		110	49,282	0.32
15,000 - 19,999		48	26,935	0.17
20,000 - 24,999		15	5,615	0.04
25,000 - 29,999		10	3,799	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		4	1,412	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		1	485	0.00
60,000 - 79,999		3	3,782	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alip46

Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments paid
Start Position:	51
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		30,630	14,901,156	96.41
1 - 999		75	29,138	0.19
1,000 - 1,999		161	61,217	0.40
2,000 - 2,999		150	60,434	0.39
3,000 - 3,999		165	80,024	0.52
4,000 - 4,999		145	68,949	0.45
5,000 - 5,999		98	41,592	0.27
6,000 - 6,999		78	42,838	0.28
7,000 - 7,999		54	20,725	0.13
8,000 - 8,999		58	31,686	0.21
9,000 - 9,999		34	16,581	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		81	40,399	0.26
15,000 - 19,999		55	33,219	0.21
20,000 - 24,999		22	4,461	0.03
25,000 - 29,999		4	1,275	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		4	1,540	0.01
40,000 - 49,999		5	5,157	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		8	5,294	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		5	3,296	0.02
80,000 - 99,999		7	5,689	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,375	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

atinc46

Long Name:	Census family total - after-tax income
Start Position:	59
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		48	27,608	0.18
0		86	33,614	0.22
1 - 999		293	223,190	1.44
1,000 - 1,999		83	55,495	0.36
2,000 - 2,999		91	62,087	0.40
3,000 - 3,999		134	65,342	0.42
4,000 - 4,999		154	92,187	0.60
5,000 - 5,999		179	95,725	0.62
6,000 - 6,999		222	119,671	0.77
7,000 - 7,999		224	127,213	0.82
8,000 - 8,999		270	160,669	1.04
9,000 - 9,999		310	191,301	1.24
10,000 - 14,999		1,970	1,038,424	6.72
15,000 - 19,999		2,910	1,320,871	8.55
20,000 - 24,999		2,377	1,125,843	7.28
25,000 - 29,999		2,491	1,199,690	7.76
30,000 - 39,999		4,581	2,183,651	14.13
40,000 - 49,999		3,498	1,641,313	10.62
50,000 - 59,999		2,885	1,406,443	9.10
60,000 - 79,999		4,178	1,918,400	12.41
80,000 - 99,999		2,285	1,081,485	7.00
100,000 - 149,999		1,977	974,848	6.31
150,000 - 199,999		375	179,726	1.16
200,000 - 249,999		120	68,330	0.44
250,000 - 299,999		46	26,235	0.17
300,000 - 399,999		35	20,553	0.13
400,000 - 499,999		11	9,533	0.06
500,000 - 599,999		4	2,059	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		2	2,424	0.02
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	756	0.00
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	914	0.01
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	449	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

capgn46

Long Name:	Census family total - Taxable capital gains
Start Position:	67
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,726	13,488,423	87.27
1 - 999		2,331	1,132,862	7.33
1,000 - 1,999		434	190,330	1.23
2,000 - 2,999		218	100,946	0.65
3,000 - 3,999		170	88,137	0.57
4,000 - 4,999		124	51,953	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		87	31,398	0.20
6,000 - 6,999		76	36,930	0.24
7,000 - 7,999		43	25,549	0.17
8,000 - 8,999		50	21,930	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		38	16,829	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		142	77,653	0.50
15,000 - 19,999		95	56,090	0.36
20,000 - 24,999		62	25,299	0.16
25,000 - 29,999		45	15,818	0.10
30,000 - 39,999		35	14,336	0.09
40,000 - 49,999		36	16,708	0.11
50,000 - 59,999		14	6,379	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		45	19,074	0.12
80,000 - 99,999		10	5,980	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		32	16,476	0.11
150,000 - 199,999		14	8,941	0.06
200,000 - 249,999		5	1,865	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		3	1,271	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		7	4,042	0.03
400,000 - 499,999		1	827	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ccar46

Long Name:	Census family total - Childcare expenses
Start Position:	75
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,646	13,881,479	89.81
1 - 999		978	462,796	2.99
1,000 - 1,999		520	237,738	1.54
2,000 - 2,999		373	172,086	1.11
3,000 - 3,999		297	152,147	0.98
4,000 - 4,999		236	118,463	0.77
5,000 - 5,999		145	61,385	0.40
6,000 - 6,999		152	76,293	0.49
7,000 - 7,999		109	64,611	0.42
8,000 - 8,999		99	47,703	0.31
9,000 - 9,999		52	29,526	0.19
10,000 - 14,999		158	101,230	0.66
15,000 - 19,999		56	37,503	0.24
20,000 - 24,999		10	7,220	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		7	3,858	0.03
30,000 - 39,999		5	2,009	0.01

chfed46

Long Name:	Census family total - CCTB
Start Position:	83
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,788	12,131,860	78.49
1 - 999		2,362	1,111,138	7.19
1,000 - 1,999		1,654	767,903	4.97
2,000 - 2,999		1,001	457,673	2.96
3,000 - 3,999		896	432,388	2.80
4,000 - 4,999		230	99,514	0.64
5,000 - 5,999		255	124,889	0.81
6,000 - 6,999		300	154,893	1.00
7,000 - 7,999		75	32,543	0.21
8,000 - 8,999		85	49,372	0.32
9,000 - 9,999		75	39,781	0.26
10,000 - 14,999		120	53,697	0.35
15,000 - 19,999		2	396	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

chprv46

Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Start Position:	91
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,253	14,060,384	90.97
1 - 999		1,050	530,969	3.44
1,000 - 1,999		634	364,652	2.36
2,000 - 2,999		492	282,016	1.82
3,000 - 3,999		271	145,157	0.94
4,000 - 4,999		98	50,392	0.33
5,000 - 5,999		25	10,903	0.07
6,000 - 6,999		14	10,391	0.07
7,000 - 7,999		6	1,183	0.01

chtxb46

Long Name:	Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs
Start Position:	99
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,606	12,006,739	77.68
1 - 999		2,086	963,135	6.23
1,000 - 1,999		1,592	762,755	4.94
2,000 - 2,999		963	440,345	2.85
3,000 - 3,999		896	416,547	2.70
4,000 - 4,999		324	160,047	1.04
5,000 - 5,999		399	202,236	1.31
6,000 - 6,999		355	192,690	1.25
7,000 - 7,999		142	59,199	0.38
8,000 - 8,999		121	70,306	0.45
9,000 - 9,999		125	63,043	0.41
10,000 - 14,999		206	106,429	0.69
15,000 - 19,999		26	12,185	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		2	391	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

cpqpp46

Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit
Start Position:	107
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,456	11,590,252	74.99
1 - 999		329	138,904	0.90
1,000 - 1,999		330	132,221	0.86
2,000 - 2,999		417	153,542	0.99
3,000 - 3,999		497	185,858	1.20
4,000 - 4,999		710	289,284	1.87
5,000 - 5,999		737	281,881	1.82
6,000 - 6,999		919	368,239	2.38
7,000 - 7,999		1,172	519,577	3.36
8,000 - 8,999		851	361,590	2.34
9,000 - 9,999		917	376,808	2.44
10,000 - 14,999		1,981	837,026	5.42
15,000 - 19,999		477	199,572	1.29
20,000 - 24,999		44	19,769	0.13
25,000 - 29,999		6	1,524	0.01

cqpc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Start Position:	115
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,960	5,085,367	32.90
1 - 999		4,431	2,202,201	14.25
1,000 - 1,999		8,204	4,254,929	27.53
2,000 - 2,999		3,396	1,607,070	10.40
3,000 - 3,999		3,904	1,832,373	11.86
4,000 - 4,999		576	271,107	1.75
5,000 - 5,999		307	162,939	1.05
6,000 - 6,999		36	22,090	0.14
7,000 - 7,999		27	16,723	0.11
8,000 - 8,999		1	321	0.00
9,000 - 9,999		1	925	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

earng46

Long Name:	Census family total earnings	
Start Position:	123	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		319	132,268	0.86
0		7,704	3,593,627	23.25
1 - 999		750	378,639	2.45
1,000 - 1,999		334	198,333	1.28
2,000 - 2,999		245	146,561	0.95
3,000 - 3,999		306	164,011	1.06
4,000 - 4,999		278	145,590	0.94
5,000 - 5,999		246	132,043	0.85
6,000 - 6,999		270	145,589	0.94
7,000 - 7,999		263	124,191	0.80
8,000 - 8,999		271	127,358	0.82
9,000 - 9,999		257	129,215	0.84
10,000 - 14,999		1,330	646,255	4.18
15,000 - 19,999		1,348	642,484	4.16
20,000 - 24,999		1,166	579,571	3.75
25,000 - 29,999		1,231	600,771	3.89
30,000 - 39,999		2,493	1,237,092	8.00
40,000 - 49,999		2,147	1,053,185	6.81
50,000 - 59,999		1,806	888,174	5.75
60,000 - 79,999		3,197	1,531,764	9.91
80,000 - 99,999		2,187	1,027,876	6.65
100,000 - 149,999		2,532	1,223,132	7.91
150,000 - 199,999		728	370,469	2.40
200,000 - 249,999		207	101,720	0.66
250,000 - 299,999		81	41,216	0.27
300,000 - 399,999		92	57,414	0.37
400,000 - 499,999		23	14,307	0.09
500,000 - 599,999		12	8,539	0.06
600,000 - 799,999		16	12,533	0.08
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		4	2,118	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

eipr46

Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position:	131
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,344	5,026,854	32.52
1 - 999		16,125	8,048,161	52.07
1,000 - 1,999		5,242	2,325,128	15.04
2,000 - 2,999		126	55,305	0.36
3,000 - 3,999		5	549	0.00
4,000 - 4,999		1	50	0.00

fditx46

Long Name:	Census family total - Federal income tax
Start Position:	139
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,376	3,729,213	24.13
1 - 999		3,195	1,537,502	9.95
1,000 - 1,999		2,872	1,375,381	8.90
2,000 - 2,999		2,618	1,258,333	8.14
3,000 - 3,999		2,167	1,024,556	6.63
4,000 - 4,999		1,812	877,268	5.68
5,000 - 5,999		1,534	726,731	4.70
6,000 - 6,999		1,314	626,658	4.05
7,000 - 7,999		1,172	518,409	3.35
8,000 - 8,999		1,071	513,008	3.32
9,000 - 9,999		923	447,577	2.90
10,000 - 14,999		2,922	1,416,390	9.16
15,000 - 19,999		1,309	601,612	3.89
20,000 - 24,999		597	284,502	1.84
25,000 - 29,999		303	160,846	1.04
30,000 - 39,999		293	147,765	0.96
40,000 - 49,999		134	72,519	0.47
50,000 - 59,999		58	35,797	0.23
60,000 - 79,999		101	56,681	0.37
80,000 - 99,999		25	13,995	0.09
100,000 - 149,999		29	17,432	0.11
150,000 - 199,999		10	9,936	0.06
200,000 - 249,999		4	1,817	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		1	449	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		1	914	0.01
800,000 - 999,999		2	756	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

fmse46

Long Name:	Census family total farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	147
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		536	163,951	1.06
0		30,720	15,102,985	97.72
1 - 999		61	20,552	0.13
1,000 - 1,999		30	8,242	0.05
2,000 - 2,999		51	19,920	0.13
3,000 - 3,999		37	12,720	0.08
4,000 - 4,999		26	10,269	0.07
5,000 - 5,999		23	8,540	0.06
6,000 - 6,999		17	5,982	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		27	8,522	0.06
8,000 - 8,999		27	5,635	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		18	5,291	0.03
10,000 - 14,999		88	25,867	0.17
15,000 - 19,999		40	11,509	0.07
20,000 - 24,999		30	8,556	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		26	10,368	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		24	6,486	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		21	7,602	0.05
50,000 - 59,999		7	2,849	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		11	2,705	0.02
80,000 - 99,999		6	1,787	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		7	3,024	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		10	2,683	0.02

gstxc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit
Start Position:	155
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		14,480	6,807,870	44.05
1 - 999		16,669	8,288,075	53.62
1,000 - 1,999		694	360,101	2.33

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

gtr46

Long Name:	Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial
Start Position:	163
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		4,792	2,506,907	16.22
1 - 999		7,361	4,087,197	26.44
1,000 - 1,999		1,848	960,178	6.21
2,000 - 2,999		1,247	601,333	3.89
3,000 - 3,999		1,024	464,426	3.00
4,000 - 4,999		897	412,401	2.67
5,000 - 5,999		820	371,059	2.40
6,000 - 6,999		866	412,348	2.67
7,000 - 7,999		884	432,065	2.80
8,000 - 8,999		719	342,211	2.21
9,000 - 9,999		691	334,002	2.16
10,000 - 14,999		4,201	1,827,921	11.83
15,000 - 19,999		3,357	1,391,692	9.00
20,000 - 24,999		1,741	697,649	4.51
25,000 - 29,999		1,019	438,741	2.84
30,000 - 39,999		326	150,194	0.97
40,000 - 49,999		44	21,652	0.14
50,000 - 59,999		5	3,477	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		1	594	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

inctx46

Long Name:	Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position:	171
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,364	3,726,372	24.11
1 - 999		2,157	1,100,418	7.12
1,000 - 1,999		1,730	824,652	5.34
2,000 - 2,999		1,592	747,625	4.84
3,000 - 3,999		1,560	745,719	4.82
4,000 - 4,999		1,516	727,912	4.71
5,000 - 5,999		1,340	648,947	4.20
6,000 - 6,999		1,186	550,993	3.56
7,000 - 7,999		1,070	504,779	3.27
8,000 - 8,999		997	471,147	3.05
9,000 - 9,999		966	463,340	3.00
10,000 - 14,999		3,780	1,774,063	11.48
15,000 - 19,999		2,375	1,118,820	7.24
20,000 - 24,999		1,456	696,818	4.51
25,000 - 29,999		907	418,124	2.71
30,000 - 39,999		864	403,591	2.61
40,000 - 49,999		367	189,181	1.22
50,000 - 59,999		184	95,847	0.62
60,000 - 79,999		193	106,435	0.69
80,000 - 99,999		86	44,893	0.29
100,000 - 149,999		100	60,154	0.39
150,000 - 199,999		26	16,022	0.10
200,000 - 249,999		11	8,598	0.06
250,000 - 299,999		9	7,884	0.05
300,000 - 399,999		3	1,594	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		2	1,363	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	756	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

inva46

Long Name:	Census family total - Investment income
Start Position:	179
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		493	269,730	1.75
0		18,792	9,164,665	59.30
1 - 999		6,920	3,255,870	21.07
1,000 - 1,999		1,458	673,055	4.35
2,000 - 2,999		790	385,639	2.50
3,000 - 3,999		570	273,319	1.77
4,000 - 4,999		407	188,160	1.22
5,000 - 5,999		260	124,618	0.81
6,000 - 6,999		253	129,406	0.84
7,000 - 7,999		163	87,529	0.57
8,000 - 8,999		157	76,041	0.49
9,000 - 9,999		143	75,185	0.49
10,000 - 14,999		430	215,235	1.39
15,000 - 19,999		236	138,398	0.90
20,000 - 24,999		184	94,375	0.61
25,000 - 29,999		107	54,907	0.36
30,000 - 39,999		156	81,592	0.53
40,000 - 49,999		94	50,025	0.32
50,000 - 59,999		53	25,355	0.16
60,000 - 79,999		69	30,814	0.20
80,000 - 99,999		37	18,855	0.12
100,000 - 149,999		42	24,784	0.16
150,000 - 199,999		6	3,534	0.02
200,000 - 249,999		10	5,558	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		7	4,422	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		4	4,220	0.03
400,000 - 499,999		1	705	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		1	50	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mbinc46

Long Name:	Census family total for MBM income
Start Position:	187
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		110	60,710	0.39
0		79	34,203	0.22
1 - 999		286	212,307	1.37
1,000 - 1,999		96	67,552	0.44
2,000 - 2,999		93	58,879	0.38
3,000 - 3,999		135	72,160	0.47
4,000 - 4,999		173	92,734	0.60
5,000 - 5,999		195	102,165	0.66
6,000 - 6,999		233	133,250	0.86
7,000 - 7,999		280	168,111	1.09
8,000 - 8,999		301	162,855	1.05
9,000 - 9,999		313	197,687	1.28
10,000 - 14,999		2,235	1,153,580	7.46
15,000 - 19,999		3,194	1,454,152	9.41
20,000 - 24,999		2,689	1,319,983	8.54
25,000 - 29,999		2,817	1,320,196	8.54
30,000 - 39,999		4,814	2,286,721	14.80
40,000 - 49,999		3,610	1,676,385	10.85
50,000 - 59,999		2,893	1,374,572	8.89
60,000 - 79,999		3,734	1,754,835	11.35
80,000 - 99,999		1,732	806,015	5.21
100,000 - 149,999		1,376	707,412	4.58
150,000 - 199,999		282	134,339	0.87
200,000 - 249,999		85	47,987	0.31
250,000 - 299,999		38	23,815	0.15
300,000 - 399,999		29	17,307	0.11
400,000 - 499,999		12	10,941	0.07
500,000 - 599,999		3	651	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		2	2,424	0.02
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	756	0.00
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	914	0.01
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	449	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

medx46

Long Name:	Census family total - Direct medical expenses
Start Position:	195
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		67	27,081	0.18
1 - 999		25,710	12,909,027	83.52
1,000 - 1,999		2,370	975,014	6.31
2,000 - 2,999		1,636	671,016	4.34
3,000 - 3,999		883	372,671	2.41
4,000 - 4,999		455	195,651	1.27
5,000 - 5,999		261	106,035	0.69
6,000 - 6,999		144	54,904	0.36
7,000 - 7,999		97	39,626	0.26
8,000 - 8,999		48	18,449	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		49	23,585	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		87	36,755	0.24
15,000 - 19,999		13	9,065	0.06
20,000 - 24,999		18	15,288	0.10
25,000 - 29,999		5	1,878	0.01

mjsif46

Long Name:	Major source of income for census family
Start Position:	203
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	86	33,717	0.22
02	Wages and salaries	19,287	9,384,073	60.71
03	Self-employment income	1,331	839,656	5.43
04	Government transfers	7,638	3,450,872	22.33
05	Investment income	552	328,302	2.12
06	Retirement pensions	2,556	1,145,750	7.41
07	Other income	393	273,676	1.77

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mtinc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Market income
Start Position:	205
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		115	52,358	0.34
0		2,520	1,234,433	7.99
1 - 999		771	341,291	2.21
1,000 - 1,999		450	229,256	1.48
2,000 - 2,999		421	210,841	1.36
3,000 - 3,999		428	185,182	1.20
4,000 - 4,999		410	211,897	1.37
5,000 - 5,999		351	181,363	1.17
6,000 - 6,999		390	201,695	1.31
7,000 - 7,999		404	202,506	1.31
8,000 - 8,999		409	200,155	1.30
9,000 - 9,999		420	213,479	1.38
10,000 - 14,999		1,827	881,909	5.71
15,000 - 19,999		1,791	831,014	5.38
20,000 - 24,999		1,537	755,920	4.89
25,000 - 29,999		1,603	777,173	5.03
30,000 - 39,999		3,035	1,504,608	9.73
40,000 - 49,999		2,505	1,222,009	7.91
50,000 - 59,999		2,219	1,086,384	7.03
60,000 - 79,999		3,532	1,677,533	10.85
80,000 - 99,999		2,442	1,151,639	7.45
100,000 - 149,999		2,838	1,361,309	8.81
150,000 - 199,999		880	445,832	2.88
200,000 - 249,999		242	119,940	0.78
250,000 - 299,999		120	60,909	0.39
300,000 - 399,999		117	73,433	0.48
400,000 - 499,999		26	13,776	0.09
500,000 - 599,999		19	12,342	0.08
600,000 - 799,999		14	10,692	0.07
800,000 - 999,999		3	3,049	0.02
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	914	0.01
2,500,000 - 2,999,999		3	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

nfmse46

Long Name:	Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	213
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		881	436,799	2.83
0		27,639	13,167,664	85.19
1 - 999		336	146,218	0.95
1,000 - 1,999		208	97,627	0.63
2,000 - 2,999		184	91,119	0.59
3,000 - 3,999		177	97,105	0.63
4,000 - 4,999		148	75,856	0.49
5,000 - 5,999		126	64,781	0.42
6,000 - 6,999		98	62,719	0.41
7,000 - 7,999		112	65,723	0.43
8,000 - 8,999		79	43,129	0.28
9,000 - 9,999		99	55,082	0.36
10,000 - 14,999		369	224,259	1.45
15,000 - 19,999		288	166,271	1.08
20,000 - 24,999		169	96,677	0.63
25,000 - 29,999		125	73,686	0.48
30,000 - 39,999		200	121,146	0.78
40,000 - 49,999		131	83,078	0.54
50,000 - 59,999		92	48,624	0.31
60,000 - 79,999		145	79,827	0.52
80,000 - 99,999		73	52,209	0.34
100,000 - 149,999		90	56,758	0.37
150,000 - 199,999		33	23,473	0.15
200,000 - 249,999		16	9,196	0.06
250,000 - 299,999		8	4,064	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		15	12,463	0.08
400,000 - 499,999		2	494	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

oasgi46

Long Name:	Census family total - Old Age Security benefits
Start Position:	221
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,428	12,463,473	80.64
1 - 999		71	30,831	0.20
1,000 - 1,999		94	42,177	0.27
2,000 - 2,999		98	43,402	0.28
3,000 - 3,999		103	44,168	0.29
4,000 - 4,999		103	44,698	0.29
5,000 - 5,999		1,201	505,522	3.27
6,000 - 6,999		1,089	455,493	2.95
7,000 - 7,999		292	106,892	0.69
8,000 - 8,999		358	149,537	0.97
9,000 - 9,999		419	145,743	0.94
10,000 - 14,999		3,073	1,215,551	7.86
15,000 - 19,999		442	169,050	1.09
20,000 - 24,999		68	37,245	0.24
25,000 - 29,999		4	2,264	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ottxm46

Long Name:	Census family total - Other income	
Start Position:	229	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,662	11,903,449	77.01
1 - 999		3,790	1,808,306	11.70
1,000 - 1,999		852	419,445	2.71
2,000 - 2,999		458	223,958	1.45
3,000 - 3,999		331	186,071	1.20
4,000 - 4,999		273	151,396	0.98
5,000 - 5,999		193	95,768	0.62
6,000 - 6,999		158	78,348	0.51
7,000 - 7,999		139	76,568	0.50
8,000 - 8,999		124	67,218	0.43
9,000 - 9,999		93	50,824	0.33
10,000 - 14,999		233	125,037	0.81
15,000 - 19,999		144	73,783	0.48
20,000 - 24,999		100	50,078	0.32
25,000 - 29,999		71	33,936	0.22
30,000 - 39,999		94	45,644	0.30
40,000 - 49,999		36	14,496	0.09
50,000 - 59,999		38	16,642	0.11
60,000 - 79,999		24	16,799	0.11
80,000 - 99,999		12	6,603	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		10	6,065	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		4	3,909	0.03
200,000 - 249,999		4	1,704	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pen46

Long Name:	Census family total - Private retirement pensions
Start Position:	237
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,098	12,595,687	81.49
1 - 999		339	133,391	0.86
1,000 - 1,999		328	140,085	0.91
2,000 - 2,999		266	102,807	0.67
3,000 - 3,999		296	125,811	0.81
4,000 - 4,999		248	106,256	0.69
5,000 - 5,999		215	93,364	0.60
6,000 - 6,999		194	78,573	0.51
7,000 - 7,999		218	93,727	0.61
8,000 - 8,999		205	74,649	0.48
9,000 - 9,999		179	70,450	0.46
10,000 - 14,999		800	322,947	2.09
15,000 - 19,999		666	266,700	1.73
20,000 - 24,999		530	235,237	1.52
25,000 - 29,999		488	202,770	1.31
30,000 - 39,999		764	319,603	2.07
40,000 - 49,999		431	210,753	1.36
50,000 - 59,999		277	127,920	0.83
60,000 - 79,999		199	93,192	0.60
80,000 - 99,999		61	36,720	0.24
100,000 - 149,999		36	23,377	0.15
150,000 - 199,999		5	2,029	0.01

phpr46

Long Name:	Census family total - Public health insurance premiums
Start Position:	245
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,430	12,848,338	83.13
1 - 999		1,699	1,045,756	6.77
1,000 - 1,999		2,711	1,560,743	10.10
2,000 - 2,999		3	1,209	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pvitx46

Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial income tax
Start Position:	253
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,489	4,377,245	28.32
1 - 999		3,725	1,836,514	11.88
1,000 - 1,999		3,894	1,858,087	12.02
2,000 - 2,999		3,065	1,470,471	9.51
3,000 - 3,999		2,608	1,214,373	7.86
4,000 - 4,999		2,070	948,980	6.14
5,000 - 5,999		1,703	796,184	5.15
6,000 - 6,999		1,293	604,612	3.91
7,000 - 7,999		939	412,492	2.67
8,000 - 8,999		757	335,610	2.17
9,000 - 9,999		599	253,228	1.64
10,000 - 14,999		1,538	712,847	4.61
15,000 - 19,999		542	281,036	1.82
20,000 - 24,999		228	117,196	0.76
25,000 - 29,999		141	83,904	0.54
30,000 - 39,999		110	60,163	0.39
40,000 - 49,999		63	41,364	0.27
50,000 - 59,999		26	15,365	0.10
60,000 - 79,999		27	16,292	0.11
80,000 - 99,999		13	12,197	0.08
100,000 - 149,999		9	5,768	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		2	1,363	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		1	705	0.00
500,000 - 599,999		1	50	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pvtxc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial tax credits
Start Position:	261
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,077	8,896,157	57.56
1 - 999		10,499	5,900,064	38.17
1,000 - 1,999		997	521,830	3.38
2,000 - 2,999		194	97,745	0.63
3,000 - 3,999		33	18,161	0.12
4,000 - 4,999		4	1,592	0.01
5,000 - 5,999		3	1,031	0.01
6,000 - 6,999		11	4,992	0.03
7,000 - 7,999		13	6,567	0.04
8,000 - 8,999		10	6,748	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		2	1,159	0.01

rppc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position:	269
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,914	11,491,323	74.35
1 - 999		1,691	777,949	5.03
1,000 - 1,999		1,898	839,413	5.43
2,000 - 2,999		1,626	724,568	4.69
3,000 - 3,999		1,215	554,479	3.59
4,000 - 4,999		814	336,098	2.17
5,000 - 5,999		549	232,266	1.50
6,000 - 6,999		408	180,370	1.17
7,000 - 7,999		229	97,943	0.63
8,000 - 8,999		153	61,376	0.40
9,000 - 9,999		125	57,644	0.37
10,000 - 14,999		193	88,150	0.57
15,000 - 19,999		21	9,831	0.06
20,000 - 24,999		6	2,223	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		1	2,412	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

rspwi46

Long Name:	Census family total - RRSP withdrawals
Start Position:	277
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,789	13,945,672	90.23
1 - 999		1,014	526,960	3.41
1,000 - 1,999		450	230,800	1.49
2,000 - 2,999		268	132,422	0.86
3,000 - 3,999		198	95,329	0.62
4,000 - 4,999		168	82,886	0.54
5,000 - 5,999		153	73,412	0.48
6,000 - 6,999		105	55,213	0.36
7,000 - 7,999		72	29,482	0.19
8,000 - 8,999		55	20,115	0.13
9,000 - 9,999		65	34,550	0.22
10,000 - 14,999		186	83,511	0.54
15,000 - 19,999		118	56,192	0.36
20,000 - 24,999		70	25,630	0.17
25,000 - 29,999		49	22,412	0.15
30,000 - 39,999		41	18,504	0.12
40,000 - 49,999		20	8,109	0.05
50,000 - 59,999		9	4,634	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		4	1,665	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		5	4,332	0.03
100,000 - 149,999		4	4,215	0.03

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family -
income**

sapis46

Long Name:	Census family total - Social Assistance
Start Position:	285
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,571	14,205,214	91.91
1 - 999		238	113,080	0.73
1,000 - 1,999		308	130,414	0.84
2,000 - 2,999		164	67,730	0.44
3,000 - 3,999		146	74,379	0.48
4,000 - 4,999		140	77,279	0.50
5,000 - 5,999		141	68,480	0.44
6,000 - 6,999		165	96,869	0.63
7,000 - 7,999		159	95,284	0.62
8,000 - 8,999		176	110,863	0.72
9,000 - 9,999		193	117,357	0.76
10,000 - 14,999		368	241,857	1.56
15,000 - 19,999		65	45,928	0.30
20,000 - 24,999		7	10,737	0.07
25,000 - 29,999		2	575	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

semp46

Long Name:	Census family total - Self-employment net income
Start Position:	293
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,293	566,716	3.67
0		26,783	12,896,153	83.44
1 - 999		364	154,294	1.00
1,000 - 1,999		215	99,892	0.65
2,000 - 2,999		205	98,988	0.64
3,000 - 3,999		208	107,660	0.70
4,000 - 4,999		170	84,323	0.55
5,000 - 5,999		140	71,702	0.46
6,000 - 6,999		116	68,381	0.44
7,000 - 7,999		133	72,028	0.47
8,000 - 8,999		104	48,107	0.31
9,000 - 9,999		113	59,640	0.39
10,000 - 14,999		440	245,053	1.59
15,000 - 19,999		324	176,352	1.14
20,000 - 24,999		192	103,263	0.67
25,000 - 29,999		153	85,769	0.55
30,000 - 39,999		220	126,241	0.82
40,000 - 49,999		152	89,720	0.58
50,000 - 59,999		100	52,487	0.34
60,000 - 79,999		158	82,983	0.54
80,000 - 99,999		80	54,366	0.35
100,000 - 149,999		96	59,557	0.39
150,000 - 199,999		43	26,156	0.17
200,000 - 249,999		16	9,196	0.06
250,000 - 299,999		8	4,064	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		15	12,463	0.08
400,000 - 499,999		2	494	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ttinc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Total income before taxes	
Start Position:	301	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		37	21,319	0.14
0		87	33,813	0.22
1 - 999		289	219,489	1.42
1,000 - 1,999		83	56,434	0.37
2,000 - 2,999		93	63,075	0.41
3,000 - 3,999		127	62,045	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		155	92,635	0.60
5,000 - 5,999		180	95,569	0.62
6,000 - 6,999		220	118,964	0.77
7,000 - 7,999		220	126,602	0.82
8,000 - 8,999		267	157,521	1.02
9,000 - 9,999		306	188,831	1.22
10,000 - 14,999		1,860	987,845	6.39
15,000 - 19,999		2,675	1,224,493	7.92
20,000 - 24,999		2,000	933,863	6.04
25,000 - 29,999		2,085	975,711	6.31
30,000 - 39,999		3,808	1,831,398	11.85
40,000 - 49,999		3,198	1,512,139	9.78
50,000 - 59,999		2,535	1,201,585	7.77
60,000 - 79,999		4,155	1,963,861	12.71
80,000 - 99,999		2,831	1,326,037	8.58
100,000 - 149,999		3,139	1,494,427	9.67
150,000 - 199,999		927	463,957	3.00
200,000 - 249,999		257	124,773	0.81
250,000 - 299,999		122	62,276	0.40
300,000 - 399,999		120	74,813	0.48
400,000 - 499,999		27	14,369	0.09
500,000 - 599,999		19	12,342	0.08
600,000 - 799,999		14	10,692	0.07
800,000 - 999,999		3	3,049	0.02
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	914	0.01
2,500,000 - 2,999,999		3	1,205	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

udpd46

Long Name:	Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)
Start Position:	309
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,441	11,195,430	72.43
1 - 999		7,304	3,325,505	21.52
1,000 - 1,999		1,757	770,732	4.99
2,000 - 2,999		250	117,396	0.76
3,000 - 3,999		57	30,064	0.19
4,000 - 4,999		18	9,922	0.06
5,000 - 5,999		2	2,269	0.01
6,000 - 6,999		7	2,893	0.02
7,000 - 7,999		5	1,578	0.01
8,000 - 8,999		1	101	0.00
10,000 - 14,999		1	156	0.00

uiben46

Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position:	317
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,381	13,185,053	85.31
1 - 999		582	262,300	1.70
1,000 - 1,999		623	282,482	1.83
2,000 - 2,999		639	279,710	1.81
3,000 - 3,999		502	215,107	1.39
4,000 - 4,999		440	188,685	1.22
5,000 - 5,999		355	136,379	0.88
6,000 - 6,999		345	159,710	1.03
7,000 - 7,999		275	101,134	0.65
8,000 - 8,999		278	113,237	0.73
9,000 - 9,999		237	88,468	0.57
10,000 - 14,999		730	277,020	1.79
15,000 - 19,999		313	125,437	0.81
20,000 - 24,999		82	28,929	0.19
25,000 - 29,999		45	9,408	0.06
30,000 - 39,999		14	2,298	0.01
40,000 - 49,999		2	690	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wgsal46

Long Name:	Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position:	325
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,962	4,321,830	27.96
1 - 999		830	429,761	2.78
1,000 - 1,999		336	204,088	1.32
2,000 - 2,999		242	145,928	0.94
3,000 - 3,999		277	145,709	0.94
4,000 - 4,999		272	141,780	0.92
5,000 - 5,999		230	128,928	0.83
6,000 - 6,999		264	132,231	0.86
7,000 - 7,999		232	99,684	0.64
8,000 - 8,999		270	130,065	0.84
9,000 - 9,999		236	117,096	0.76
10,000 - 14,999		1,262	605,314	3.92
15,000 - 19,999		1,283	587,904	3.80
20,000 - 24,999		1,125	543,006	3.51
25,000 - 29,999		1,225	578,020	3.74
30,000 - 39,999		2,475	1,206,152	7.80
40,000 - 49,999		2,092	1,028,510	6.65
50,000 - 59,999		1,763	857,882	5.55
60,000 - 79,999		3,044	1,457,363	9.43
80,000 - 99,999		2,050	954,473	6.18
100,000 - 149,999		2,361	1,122,376	7.26
150,000 - 199,999		659	327,782	2.12
200,000 - 249,999		165	76,966	0.50
250,000 - 299,999		73	37,763	0.24
300,000 - 399,999		67	42,501	0.28
400,000 - 499,999		18	10,362	0.07
500,000 - 599,999		10	7,920	0.05
600,000 - 799,999		16	12,533	0.08
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		4	2,118	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wkrcp46

Long Name:	Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position:	333
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		30,242	14,740,705	95.37
1 - 999		431	206,821	1.34
1,000 - 1,999		197	90,159	0.58
2,000 - 2,999		138	51,151	0.33
3,000 - 3,999		131	48,717	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		78	32,140	0.21
5,000 - 5,999		73	28,138	0.18
6,000 - 6,999		55	18,627	0.12
7,000 - 7,999		42	22,285	0.14
8,000 - 8,999		39	15,321	0.10
9,000 - 9,999		27	9,358	0.06
10,000 - 14,999		136	65,365	0.42
15,000 - 19,999		115	51,299	0.33
20,000 - 24,999		50	18,469	0.12
25,000 - 29,999		34	20,696	0.13
30,000 - 39,999		51	34,662	0.22
40,000 - 49,999		4	2,134	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

alhpf46

Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear
Start Position:	341
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,089	4,195,798	27.15
1 - 99		157	91,231	0.59
100 - 199		179	95,529	0.62
200 - 299		181	107,213	0.69
300 - 399		197	111,011	0.72
400 - 499		205	114,019	0.74
500 - 599		267	144,557	0.94
600 - 699		266	138,813	0.90
700 - 799		286	133,412	0.86
800 - 899		220	114,260	0.74
900 - 999		213	105,261	0.68
1,000 - 1,499		1,499	738,259	4.78
1,500 - 1,999		3,413	1,791,436	11.59
2,000 - 2,499		4,588	2,478,878	16.04
2,500 - 2,999		1,738	839,906	5.43
3,000 - 3,999		3,998	1,860,094	12.03
4,000 - 4,999		3,305	1,491,497	9.65
5,000 - 5,999		1,006	426,869	2.76
6,000 - 7,999		602	254,624	1.65
8,000 - 9,999		101	44,696	0.29
10,000 - 14,999		25	7,167	0.05
15,000 - 19,999		4	1,275	0.01
99997	Don't Know	304	170,240	1.10

fmsaf46

Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear
Start Position:	346
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,272	1,250,832	8.09
2	No	29,571	14,205,214	91.91

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

fmuif46

Long Name:	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear
Start Position:	347
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,462	2,270,993	14.69
2	No	26,381	13,185,053	85.31

fmwcf46

Long Name:	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear
Start Position:	348
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,601	715,341	4.63
2	No	30,242	14,740,705	95.37

nbear46

Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
Start Position:	349
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,706	3,594,633	23.26
1		12,169	6,424,733	41.57
2		9,396	4,253,037	27.52
3		1,841	855,025	5.53
4		619	284,446	1.84
5		103	39,054	0.25
6		7	3,640	0.02
7		2	1,478	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbempd46

Long Name:	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear
Start Position:	351
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,067	4,184,350	27.07
1		11,511	6,142,292	39.74
2		8,855	4,035,180	26.11
3		1,726	784,028	5.07
4		578	266,656	1.73
5 +		106	43,540	0.28

nbfyft46

Long Name:	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry
Start Position:	353
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		14,164	6,720,331	43.48
1		11,249	5,764,194	37.29
2		4,927	2,249,323	14.55
3		203	96,896	0.63
4		14	6,140	0.04
5 +		1	192	0.00
97	Don't Know	1,285	618,969	4.00

nbscft46

Long Name:	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time
Start Position:	355
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,380	12,739,017	82.42
1		4,429	2,209,320	14.29
2		904	432,443	2.80
3		95	46,618	0.30
4		10	6,091	0.04
5 +		2	1,478	0.01
97	Don't Know	23	21,080	0.14

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbscpt46

Long Name:	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear
Start Position:	357
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		30,196	14,512,457	93.90
1		1,552	882,036	5.71
2		71	40,169	0.26
3		1	304	0.00
97	Don't Know	23	21,080	0.14

nbsemp46

Long Name:	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear
Start Position:	359
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,786	12,749,601	82.49
1		4,294	2,318,899	15.00
2		751	377,937	2.45
3		11	9,218	0.06
4		1	391	0.00

nbunem46

Long Name:	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear
Start Position:	361
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,062	12,661,378	81.92
1		5,119	2,485,044	16.08
2		586	279,162	1.81
3		68	26,942	0.17
4		8	3,519	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbwke46

Long Name:	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear
Start Position:	363
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,067	4,184,350	27.07
1 - 9		229	124,475	0.81
10 - 19		507	287,081	1.86
20 - 29		474	215,789	1.40
30 - 39		662	317,648	2.06
40 - 49		813	424,675	2.75
50 - 59		9,229	4,957,491	32.07
60 - 69		417	197,657	1.28
70 - 79		564	255,755	1.65
80 - 89		636	283,530	1.83
90 - 99		673	296,154	1.92
100 - 149		7,335	3,350,800	21.68
150 - 199		994	447,149	2.89
200 - 249		216	99,706	0.65
250 - 299		27	13,787	0.09

nbwkue46

Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear
Start Position:	366
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,062	12,661,378	81.92
1 - 9		2,581	1,238,496	8.01
10 - 19		1,236	589,029	3.81
20 - 29		681	320,079	2.07
30 - 39		481	225,807	1.46
40 - 49		235	119,471	0.77
50 - 59		456	246,792	1.60
60 - 69		42	20,098	0.13
70 - 79		32	15,577	0.10
80 - 89		13	6,582	0.04
90 - 99		6	3,528	0.02
100 - 149		18	9,209	0.06

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	1
Type:	Character

pucpid26

Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Start Position:	8
Type:	Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	15
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2006		66,646	31,853,380	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	19
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		65,378	31,083,287	97.58
02		1,058	644,606	2.02
03		154	97,613	0.31
04		42	21,651	0.07
05		11	5,238	0.02
06		3	986	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name:	Census family identifier
Start Position:	21
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		62,081	29,451,032	92.46
02		4,085	2,066,843	6.49
03		422	282,898	0.89
04		53	48,920	0.15
05		4	3,134	0.01
06		1	553	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

icswt26

Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Start Position:	23
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		59	1,002	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		166	4,216	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		336	11,687	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		449	20,329	0.06
50.0000 - 59.9999		692	38,465	0.12
60.0000 - 69.9999		925	60,124	0.19
70.0000 - 79.9999		958	72,000	0.23
80.0000 - 89.9999		1,101	93,486	0.29
90.0000 - 99.9999		999	94,869	0.30
100.0000 - 149.9999		5,803	739,438	2.32
150.0000 - 199.9999		8,752	1,535,194	4.82
200.0000 - 249.9999		7,163	1,601,655	5.03
250.0000 - 299.9999		5,376	1,471,978	4.62
300.0000 - 399.9999		7,941	2,759,822	8.66
400.0000 - 499.9999		5,604	2,504,332	7.86
500.0000 - 599.9999		3,911	2,136,991	6.71
600.0000 - 799.9999		5,477	3,787,567	11.89
800.0000 - 999.9999		3,295	2,936,956	9.22
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		4,391	5,375,660	16.88
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		2,052	3,514,021	11.03
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		705	1,554,635	4.88
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		278	753,752	2.37
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		165	557,493	1.75
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		30	129,900	0.41
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		13	66,567	0.21
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		5	31,241	0.10

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		3,225	1,639,697	5.15
5 - 9		3,692	1,828,835	5.74
10 - 14		4,529	2,054,294	6.45
15 - 19		4,830	2,154,157	6.76
20 - 24		4,651	2,125,190	6.67
25 - 29		3,971	2,282,171	7.16
30 - 34		3,737	2,085,947	6.55
35 - 39		4,204	2,275,333	7.14
40 - 44		5,056	2,623,322	8.24
45 - 49		5,551	2,640,939	8.29
50 - 54		5,007	2,381,290	7.48
55 - 59		4,489	2,011,088	6.31
60 - 64		3,703	1,678,960	5.27
65 - 69		2,911	1,237,991	3.89
70 - 74		2,483	1,030,803	3.24
75 - 79		2,104	839,443	2.64
80 +		2,503	963,917	3.03

ecsex99

Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Male	32,284	15,719,334	49.35
2	Female	34,362	16,134,046	50.65

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	37
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1925 - 1929		3,684	1,421,027	4.46
1930 - 1934		2,379	988,084	3.10
1935 - 1939		2,660	1,135,254	3.56
1940 - 1944		3,419	1,490,565	4.68
1945 - 1949		4,289	1,942,168	6.10
1950 - 1954		4,735	2,185,331	6.86
1955 - 1959		5,361	2,571,815	8.07
1960 - 1964		5,393	2,698,841	8.47
1965 - 1969		4,429	2,365,795	7.43
1970 - 1974		3,966	2,197,638	6.90
1975 - 1979		3,751	2,120,945	6.66
1980 - 1984		4,426	2,200,854	6.91
1985 - 1989		4,739	2,164,027	6.79
1990 - 1994		4,778	2,099,164	6.59
1995 - 1999		3,986	1,919,526	6.03
2000 - 2004		3,358	1,707,504	5.36
2005 - 2009		1,293	644,841	2.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjice26

Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
Start Position:	41
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	31,843	15,456,046	48.52
2	No	34,803	16,397,334	51.48

mjieh26

Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Start Position:	42
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	27,381	12,970,704	40.72
2	No	39,265	18,882,676	59.28

mjine26

Long Name:	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
Start Position:	43
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	28,524	13,691,913	42.98
2	No	38,122	18,161,467	57.02

rmjcg26

Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
Start Position:	44
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Major income earner	31,843	15,456,046	48.52
2	Spouse	16,709	7,645,719	24.00
3	Child	18,094	8,751,615	27.47

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

rmjig26

Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp
Start Position:	45
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Major income earner	28,524	13,691,913	42.98
2	Spouse	16,046	7,280,065	22.85
3	Child	18,740	9,127,011	28.65
4	Other	3,336	1,754,391	5.51

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

pucpid26

Start Position:	1
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Description:	Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. Not available starting with reference year 2005.
Population:	All persons

Code	Description
Reserved codes: 9999996	Interim Processing Code
9999997	Don't Know
9999998	Refusal
9999999	Not Applicable

puchid25

Start Position:	8
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households

Code	Description
Reserved codes: 9999996	Interim Processing Code
9999997	Don't Know
9999998	Refusal
9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	15
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44

Code	Description

Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	17
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: cc
	c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	19	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	YYYY	
Long Name:	Refyear	
Description:	Reference year.	
	Code	*Description*
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

icswt26

Start Position:	23
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Description:	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT

Code   Description

Range:	00000.0000:
	99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Description:	Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECAGE26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.AGE26

	Code	Description
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

ecsex99

Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years 1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0. ECSEX99 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	LOADCNTL.SEX99

	Code	Description
	1	Male
	2	Female
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Start Position:	37
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECYOB26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.ECAGE26

Code	Description

Range:	1800:9995
Reserved codes:	9996 Interim Processing Code
	9997 Don't Know
	9998 Refusal
	9999 Not Applicable

marst26

Start Position:	41
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear
Description:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All persons aged 16 and older
Source Question:	MARSTAT.STATE4

Code	Description
01	Married
02	Common-law
03	Separated
04	Divorced
05	Widowed
06	Single (never married)

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	90	Married or common-law
	91	Separated or Divorced
	92	Widowed or Divorced or Separated
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health

mjacg26

Start Position:	43
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Person's major activity during the refyear, group
Description:	Person's major activity at the end of reference year (grouping). This is in direct response to a question (not derived). Due to a technical problem in the collection of data for 1999, respondents aged 70 and older were not asked about their major activity that year. To compensate for this problem, an imputation program was developed during processing of 2000, using data for years 1998 and 2000. Nonetheless, as a result of this imputation, the number of respondents aged 70 and older with a value for major activity as "retired" is high in 1999 as compared to other years.

Not available prior to reference year 1996. Codes 08 and 09 are available starting with reference year 1999. Between reference years 1996 and 1998 inclusively, this question was about the whole year. It was not specific to the end of the year.

Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	DEC31M.MJACT26

Code	Description
1	Working at a job or business
2	Going to school
3	Retired
4	Other

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics

immst15

Start Position:	44
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person is an immigrant
Description:	Flag to indicate whether a person is an immigrant.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	[DE_Q105]

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

yrimmg26

Start Position:	45
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
Description:	Years since person immigrated to Canada (groups).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over and immigrated to Canada.
Source Question:	YRIMM26

Code	Description
1	Less than 10
2	10-19
3	20-29
4	30-39
5	40 and more

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations

disabs26

Start Position:	46
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Disability status for the reference year
Description:	Disability status, for the reference year. This is a summary flag in response to several questions. Starting with reference year 1999, the screening questions for disability status were significantly modified to reflect the new questions prepared for the 2001 Census. The new questions ask whether the person has any difficulty doing any of the activities of daily living and whether the person has a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or kind of activity he or she can do in any of a few different types of situations. Starting in 1999, this variable is "yes" if any of the following variables is "yes": CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDJS26, CNDOT26. Prior to 1999, it is the same derivation based on the following variables, which represent the old version of the questions: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26. FOR SCF, indicates if respondent is permanently unable to work
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	For years 1993-1998: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26
	Starting with 1999: DI_Q015, DI_Q020, DI_Q025, DI_Q030, DI_Q033
	For SCF: IN_E620

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	47
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.PVRES25

Code	Description
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

uszga25

Start Position:	49
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Description:	Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25

Code	Description
1	Rural
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size
and type**

hhsz25

Start Position:	50
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Description:	Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

hhcomp25

Start Position:	52
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear
Description:	Household composition as of December 31 of the reference year as regards the number of members (one; two or more) and the number of economic families (one; two or more).
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31M.D31FAM26

	Code	*Description*
	1	One person household
	2	Two or more person household/One economic family
	3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

dwltyp25

Start Position:	53
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Type of dwelling
Description:	Type of dwelling for this household as of December 31 of the reference year. Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling. Not available for reference year 1993.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.DWLDET25

	Code	Description
Range:	1	Single detached house
	2	Double, row or terrace, duplex
	3	Apartment
	4	Other
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

dwtenr25

Start Position:	54
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Ownership of dwelling
Description:	Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of the reference year.

Notes: DWTENR25="2" means that none of the people living in the household is the owner of the dwelling. The members of the household may consist of renters paying cash rent or those occupying the dwelling rent-free.

Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling.
Not available for reference year 1993.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	SLIDHH.TENURE58; Wave 0: DWELRENT

	Code	Description
	1	Owned by a member of the household
	2	Not owned by a member of the household
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

repa25

Start Position:	55
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Repairs dwelling needed
Description:	Respondent's perception of the repairs the dwelling needed to restore it to its original condition.

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) defines the "adequacy" of a dwelling as not requiring major repairs.

"Major repairs" include, for example, corroded pipes, damaged electrical wiring, sagging floors, bulging walls, damp walls and ceilings, crumbling foundation, rotting porches and steps.

"Minor repairs" include, for example, small cracks in interior walls and ceilings, broken light fixtures and switches, leaking sinks, cracked or broken window panes, some missing shingles or siding, some peeling paint.

"Regular maintenance" includes, for example, painting, leaking faucets, clogged gutters or eaves troughs.

Remodelling or energy improvements are excluded.

Available starting with reference year 2002.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	SLIDHH.OR_Q005

Code	Description
1	Yes, major repairs were needed
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

suit25

Start Position:	56
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Dwelling "suitable", according to Nat. Occ. Standard
Description:	Flag indicating whether the dwelling is "suitable", according to the National Occupancy Standard. A dwelling is suitable if the number of bedrooms in the dwelling is equal to or exceeds the required number of bedrooms as specified by the National Occupancy Standard (see variable RQNU25).

Available starting with reference year 2002.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.ROOMS25, DEC31HH.RQNU25

Code	Description
1	Suitable
2	Not suitable

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

multj28

Start Position:	57
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear
Description:	Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year. See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.MU01V28 à MU12V28

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbjbs28

Start Position:	58
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of jobs held during refyear
Description:	Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Number of JOBSECT records.

Code	Description

	Code	Description
Range:	00:06	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

alfst28

Start Position:	60
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Annual labour force status
Description:	Annual labour force status.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28

Code	Description
01	Employed all year
02	Unemployed all year
03	Not in the labour force all year
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml01v28

Start Position:	62
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: January
Description:	Monthly labour force status: January.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml02v28

Start Position:	64
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: February
Description:	Monthly labour force status: February.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml03v28

Start Position:	66
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: March
Description:	Monthly labour force status: March.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml04v28

Start Position:	68
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: April
Description:	Monthly labour force status: April.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml05v28

Start Position:	70
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: May
Description:	Monthly labour force status: May.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml06v28

Start Position:	72
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: June
Description:	Monthly labour force status: June.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml07v28

Start Position:	74
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: July
Description:	Monthly labour force status: July.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml08v28

Start Position:	76
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: August
Description:	Monthly labour force status: August.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml09v28

Start Position:	78
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: September
Description:	Monthly labour force status: September.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml10v28

Start Position:	80
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: October
Description:	Monthly labour force status: October.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml11v28

Start Position:	82
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: November
Description:	Monthly labour force status: November.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml12v28

Start Position:	84
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: December
Description:	Monthly labour force status: December.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

wksem28

Start Position:	86
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total number of weeks employed during refyear
Description:	Total number of weeks employed during the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28

Code	*Description*

Range:	00:53

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

wksnlf28

Start Position:	88
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear
Description:	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28

Code	*Description*

Range:	00:53
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

wksuem28

Start Position:	90
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear
Description:	Total number of weeks unemployed during reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28

Code	*Description*

Range:	00:53
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fpdwk28

Start Position:	92
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.
	(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")
Population:	Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fsein28

Start Position:	93
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.
	(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")
Population:	Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fseui28

Start Position:	94
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during the reference year.
	(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")
Population:	Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

alhrp28

Start Position:	95
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1, JOBSECT.CLWKR1

Code	Description
Range:	0000:9995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

mtlswk28

Start Position:	99
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of months since person last worked
Description:	Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year
Source Question:	JOBLS.NBWKS7
	JOBLS.ENDDAT7

Code	Description
Range:	000:995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

scsum28

Start Position:	102
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear
Description:	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year.
	Full-year and part-year are determined according to the annual labour force status.
	Full-time and part-time are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.ALFST28
	LABRSUMM.HWAJMV28

Code	Description
11	Full-year full-time worker
12	Full-year part-time worker
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work
21	Part-year full-time worker
22	Part-year part-time worker
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work
30	Did not work during the year

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

cmphrw28

Start Position:	104
Type:	Decimal
Format:	$999.99
Long Name:	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear
Description:	Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year. Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted using total hours paid for each. Persons with zero paid hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker
Source Question:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1
	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
	LABRSUMM.TTWGS28

Code	Description

Range:	000.00:999.95

Reserved codes:	999.96	Interim Processing Code
	999.97	Don't Know
	999.98	Refusal
	999.99	Not Applicable

rcvcmp28

Start Position:	110
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Received compensation during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits, Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.RCVUI28
	LABRSUMM.RCVWC28
	LABRSUMM.RCVSA28

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience

yrxfte11

Start Position:	111
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time
Description:	Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time.
	Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995
Population:	Persons aged 15 or older
Source Question:	PRELIM-DVYRSWRK, EX_Q010

Code	Description
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

jobdur1

Start Position:	113
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)
Description:	Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	JOB.STRDAT9
	JOB.ENDDAT9

Code	*Description*
Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

clwkr1

Start Position:	116
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Class of worker in refyear
Description:	Class of worker for this job in this reference year. In concordance with income information, this category may change during processing and can be different than the one provided by the respondent.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q011], [CH_Q015], [CH_N015], [CH_Q017], [CH_Q020], [CH_Q025] JOBSCM1.CLWKR1, coded file from IOD

Code	Description
01	Employee
02	Unpaid family worker
03	Incorporated business - with paid help
04	Incorporated business - no paid help
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

fllprt1

Start Position:	118
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q160], [CH_Q165]

Code	Description
1	Full-time
2	Part-time

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

reaisc1

Start Position:	119
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
Description:	Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and working irregular or on-call schedule and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q145]

Code	Description
01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find this type of work
07	Did not want a regular schedule
08	Requirement of the job/no choice
09	Earn more money
10	Other

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

reawpt1

Start Position:	121
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week
Description:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year. Code 06 is considered as "involuntary" part-time work. All other codes are considered as "voluntary" part-time work.

In RY 2002 a new category called "Personal preference" has been added to code 07.
In RY 2002 a new category has been created. It is called "Economic conditions", the new code is 09.
In RY 2003 a new category has been created. It is called "Semi-retired or pre-retired", the new code is 10.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
Source Question:	[CH_Q170]

Code	Description
01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find part-time work
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)
09	Business conditions
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired
90	Other

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

scdtyp1

Start Position:	123
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job
Description:	Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q140]

	Code	Description
	01	A regular daytime schedule
	02	A regular evening schedule
	03	A regular night or graveyard shift
	04	A rotating shift
	05	A split shift
	06	On call
	07	An irregular schedule
	08	Other
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

tothrp1

Start Position:	125
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total hours paid at this job in refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences or months not worked in this job.

Absence spells are not collected if someone is not a paid worker nor on call. If we do not know whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid and hours absent are subtracted from hours usually worked.

If value is missing, it is imputed using the average hours worked based on whether the person works full-time or part time (FLLPRT1), based on sex (SEX99), based on the number of months worked (NBMTWK1) and based on age groups (16 to 24, 25 to 49, 50 to 69). For respondents over 49, we do not take into account the sex for the imputation. This is done since the lower number of classes in this group.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
	JOBSECT.STRDAT1
	JOBSECT.ENDDAT1
	JOBSECT.TOTHRW1
	ABSCSECT.ABSPAY2
	ABSCSECT.STRDAT2
	ABSCSECT.ENDDAT2
	SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5

Code	Description
Range:	0000:9995
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

typpt1

Start Position:	129
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Type of part time work at this job for refyear
Description:	Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
Source Question:	JOBSECT.REAWPT1(reason="06" or "09" for 'involuntary' and other reasons='voluntary')

	Code	Description
	1	Voluntary
	2	Involuntary
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

wkhm1

Start Position:	130
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q175]

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

hrwkhm1

Start Position:	131
Type:	Decimal
Format:	999.9
Long Name:	Hours per week worked at home for job
Description:	Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and worked at home
Source Question:	[CH_Q180]

	Code	Description
Range:	000.0:999.5	
Reserved codes:	999.6	Interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

nocg2e6

Start Position:	136
Type:	Character
Long Name:	NOCS-2001 (25) end reference year
Description:	Grouping #2 for National Occupational Classification for Statistics 2001. This represents the occupational code at the end of reference year or at the end of the employment spell if job ended before the end of the reference year. See NOCCDE6 for more information about NOCS-2001.
	Codeset is the same as for variable NOCG2S6.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	OCCUPATN.NOCCDE6

Code	Description
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

imphwe1

Start Position:	138
Type:	Decimal
Format:	$999.99
Long Name:	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear
Description:	Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.

For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate using information provided like number of months worked, number of weeks worked and number of hours per week usually worked.

Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable".

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
	JOBSECT.TOTEAR1
	JOBSECT.WAGE1
	JOBSECT.WAGUNE1
	JOBSECT.WAGCHM1
	JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
	SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5

Code	Description
Range:	000.00:999.95
Reserved codes:	999.96	Interim Processing Code
	999.97	Don't Know
	999.98	Refusal
	999.99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

penpln1

Start Position:	144
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)

Starting in RY03, we have deleted from the question CH_Q270 "not including a group RRSP" since this was confusing for respondents. Please be cautions with any comparison with previous years.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q270]

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

uncoll1

Start Position:	145
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q260], [CH_Q265]

Code	Description
1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement
2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member
3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

muloc10

Start Position:	146
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location
Description:	Flag to indicate if the employer operates at more than one location.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[EMPLOYM1.MULOC10]
	[CH_Q055]

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nic3g10

Start Position:	147
Type:	Character
Long Name:	NAICS 2002 (16)
Description:	Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System (version of 2002). This corresponds to the grouping also known as NAICS (20).
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	EMPLOYER.NICCD10

Code	Description
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142,1153, 2100 - 2131)
03	Utilities (2211-2213)
04	Construction (2311-2389)
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)
10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

nbema10

Start Position:	149
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Number of employees at all locations
Description:	Number of employees at all locations.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q060], [EMPLOYM1.NBEMA10]
	JOBSECT.NBEMPL1

Code	Description
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 499
4	500 to 999
5	1000 and over

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbempl1

Start Position:	150
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Number of employees at person's place of work
Description:	Number of employees at person's place of work.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q050]

Code	Description
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 499
4	500 to 999
5	1000 and over

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

pubpv10

Start Position:	151
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector
Description:	Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[EMPLOYM1.PUBPV10]
	JOBSECT.CLWKR1
	Coded file from OID

Code	*Description*
1	Public sector
2	Private sector

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alimo42

Start Position:	152
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments received
Description:	Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.ALIMO17 (Question IN_Q120); INCTAX.ALIMO40 (Line 128 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q001 and SP_Q005; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip42

Start Position:	160
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments paid
Description:	Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.ALIP40 (Line 220 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q010 and SP_Q015; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

atinc42

Start Position:	168
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	After-tax income
Description:	After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC42 >= 99999995
Source Question:	INCOME.TTINC42 - INCOME.INCTX42

Code	*Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

capgn42

Start Position:	176
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains
Description:	Taxable capital gains.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.CAPGN17 (Question IN_Q040); INCTAX.CAPGN40 (Line 127 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ccar42

Start Position:	184
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child care expenses
Description:	Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Maximum value between INCTAX.CHDE40 (Line 214 of T1 file) and Questions SP_Q020 through SP_Q045; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

chfed42

Start Position:	192
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Description:	Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42.
	Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question:	CHFBB42 + CHFWS42 + CHFNS42

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

chprv42

Start Position:	200
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total provincial child benefits
Description:	Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42. Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question:	CHPBB42 + CHPWS42, alternatively CHPCT42 + CHPNC42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb42

Start Position:	208
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total federal & provincial child benefits
Description:	Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	CHFED42 + CHPRV42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

cpqpp42

Start Position:	216
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP & QPP benefits
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.CPQPP17 (Question IN_Q065); INCTAX.CPQPP40 (Line 114 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cqpc42

Start Position:	224
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Calculated

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

earng42

Start Position:	232
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Earnings
Description:	Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.WGSAL42 + INCOME.SEMP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

eipr42

Start Position:	240
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Calculated

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

fditx42

Start Position:	248
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal income tax
Description:	Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.FDITX40 - INCOME.QABAT42 (Line 420 minus line 440 of T1 file); Imputation based on a regression model

Code   Description

Range:	-9999999:
	99999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

fmse42

Start Position:	256
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Description:	Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.FMSE17 (Question IN_Q020); INCTAX.FMSE40 (Line 141 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code   Description

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

gstxc42

Start Position:	264
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Description:	Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC42). Includes the Federal Energy Cost Benefit paid in 2006.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.
Source Question:	Calculated

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

gtr42

Start Position:	272
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Government transfers, federal & provincial
Description:	Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.TGTR42 + INCOME.NTGTR42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inctx42

Start Position:	280
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.FDITX42 + INCOME.PVITX42

Code *Description*

| *Range:* | 00000000:9 |
| | 9999995 |

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

inva42

Start Position:	288
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Investment income
Description:	Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT42 except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Before 2006: INCCOL.DIVS17*0.8 + INCCOL.INT17 + INCCOL.OTINV17 (Questions IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045); INCTAX.DIVS40*0.8 + INCTAX.INTO40 + INCTAX.NTPI40 + INCTAX.RNTI40 (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); As of 2006: (INCCOL.DIVOTE17* 0.689655) + ((INCCOL.DIVS17-INCCOL.DIVOTE17) * 0.80) + INCCOL.INT17 + INCCOL.OTINV17 (Questions IN_Q037, IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045); (INCTAX.DIVOTE40* 0.689655) + ((INCTAX.DIVS40-INCTAX.DIVOTE40) * 0.80) + INCTAX.INTO40 + INCTAX.NTPI40 + INCTAX.RNTI40 (Lines 180, 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code *Description*

| *Range:* | -9999999:99 |
| | 999995 |

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

majri42

Start Position:	296
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Major source of income
Description:	Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	WGSAL42, (ABS(FMSE42) + ABS(NFMSE42)), GTR42, ABS(INVA42), PEN42, (OTTXM42 + ALIMO42)

Code	Description
01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Private retirement pensions
07	Other income

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mbinc42

Start Position:	298
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Disposable income for MBM of poverty
Description:	Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:

    - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR42
    - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC42
    - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC42
    - Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD42
    - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR42
    - Support payments paid, ALIP42
    - Public health insurance premiums, PHPR42
    - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX42

Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.ATINC42 - (INCOME.EIPR42 + INCOME.CQPC42 + INCOME.RPPC42 + INCOME.UDPD42 + INCOME.CCAR42 + INCOME.ALIP42 + INCOME.PHPR42 + INCOME.MEDX42)

Code	Description

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

medx42

Start Position:	306
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Description:	Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Maximum value between INCTAX.MEDE (Line 330 of T1 file) and imputation by province .

Code　　　*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996　　Interim Processing Code
	99999997　　Don't Know
	99999998　　Refusal
	99999999　　Not Applicable

mtinc42

Start Position:	314
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Market income
Description:	Market income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.EARNG42 + INCOME.INVA42 + INCOME.PEN42 + INCOME.OTTXM42 + INCOME.ALIMO42

Code　　　*Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995
Reserved codes:	99999996　　Interim Processing Code
	99999997　　Don't Know
	99999998　　Refusal
	99999999　　Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

nfmse42

Start Position:	322
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.NFMSE17 (Question IN_Q025);
	INCTAX.NFMSE40 (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code   *Description*

Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oasgi42

Start Position:	330
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total of Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question:	INCOME.OAS42 + INCOME.GI42

Code   *Description*

Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ottxm42

Start Position:	338
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other (other) income
Description:	Other income from government and non government sources.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.OTTXM17 (selected values of Questions IN_Q100 and IN_Q125-135); INCTAX.OTIN40 + INCTAX.OTEI40 (Lines 130 and 104 before 1997 of T1 file); INCTAX.OTTXM40 (Line 130 of T1 starting 1997)
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code   *Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pen42

Start Position:	346
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Private retirement pensions
Description:	Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.RETPN17 + INCCOL.RSPAN17 (Questions IN_Q105 and IN_Q110); INCTAX.OPSA40 + INCTAX.RSPI40 if age>64 (Lines 115 and 129 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code   *Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

phpr42

Start Position:	354
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Calculated

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

pvitx42

Start Position:	362
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial income tax
Description:	Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.PVITX40 (Line 428 of T1 file);
	Imputation based on a regression model;
	Calculation of Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for 1999 taxation year

Code   Description

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pvtxc42

Start Position:	370
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial tax credits
Description:	Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss. Included is the Alberta Resource Rebate paid in 2006.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.
Source Question:	INCCOL.PVTXC17 (Question IN_Q090); INCTAX.PVTXC40 (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec); Calculated (selected components)

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rppc42

Start Position:	378
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Registered pension plan contributions
Description:	Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.RPPC40 INCCOL.RPPC17 (Question IN_Q160); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

rspwi42

Start Position:	386
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals
Description:	RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.RSPWI17 (Question IN_Q115);
	INCTAX.RSPI40 if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
	Code *Description*
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

sapis42

Start Position:	394
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Social Assistance
Description:	Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC42).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question:	INCCOL.SAPIS17 (Question IN_Q075);
	INCTAX.SAPIS40 (Line 145 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation; RPMIF42;
	Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years
	Code *Description*
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

semp42

Start Position:	402
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Self-employment net income
Description:	Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.FMSE42+INCOME.NFMSE42

Code *Description*

Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ttinc42

Start Position:	410
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total income before taxes
Description:	Total income (before taxes).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.MTINC42 + INCOME.GTR42

Code *Description*

Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

udpd42

Start Position:	418
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Description:	Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.UD17+INCCOL.PMD17 (Questions IN_Q190 and IN_Q175); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uiben42

Start Position:	426
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.UIBEN17 (Question IN_Q070); INCTAX.UIBEN40 (Line 119 of T1 file); Question CO_Q010 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wgsal42

Start Position:	434
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.WGSAL17 (Question IN_Q015); INCTAX.WGSAL40 (Lines 101 and 104 starting 1997 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code *Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wkrcp42

Start Position:	442
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Workers' compensation benefits
Description:	Workers' compensation benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.WKRCP17 (Question IN_Q080); INCTAX.WKRCP40 (Line 144 of T1 file); Question CO_Q025 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code *Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

---

atbus20

Start Position:	450
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended business school program during reference year.
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atcc20

Start Position:	451
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended college or institute program during reference year
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atcegp20

Start Position:	452
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended CEGEP program during reference year
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atelhi20

Start Position:	453
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Attended high school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended secondary school in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended high school program during reference year
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

attrd20

Start Position:	454
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended trade school program during the reference year.
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atuniv20

Start Position:	455
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person attended university in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended university program during reference year
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

cmphi20

Start Position:	456
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2005: ED_Q025, ED_Q155
	Refyr 2005: ED_Q026, ED_Q155

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

fllprt20

Start Position:	457
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year. In reference year 2002 this variable was derived from variables : HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school program during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q015.
	Refyr 2002-2004: ED_Q022, ED_Q033, ED_Q058, ED_Q083, ED_Q108, ED_Q133 , HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20,FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,
	Starting refyr 2005: ED_Q021B, ED_Q031, ED_Q056, ED_Q081, ED_Q106, ED_Q133 , HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20,FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,

Code	Description
1	Full-time
2	Part-time
3	Some of each
Reserved codes: 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

rccoll20

Start Position:	458
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry
Description:	Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
	Refyr 2002 ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155.

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
Reserved codes: 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

rcuniv20

Start Position:	459
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q130, ED_Q155.
	Refyr 2002-2004 ED_Q147, ED_Q155.
	Starting refyr 2005 ED_Q144, ED_Q155.

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

studtf26

Start Position:	460
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person was attending school, college, CEGEP or university in the reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.
Population:	Persons aged 16 to 69
Source Question:	PRELIM-F05Q80
	[EDUC-Q1],[EDUC-Q1A], EDUC.ED_Q005

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

cmphi18

Start Position:	461
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school
Description:	Flag to indicate if person completed high school.
	As of 2004, code 3 for "Still attending school" is no longer applicable.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior to refyr 2005: EP_Q010, ED_Q025, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
	Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q010, ED_Q026, ED_Q155, ED_Q190

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
	3	Still attending school
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

dgcoll18

Start Position:	462
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
	Refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q155 ED_Q190.

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

dguniv18

Start Position:	463
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.DGBBAC18
	EDUCATTM.DGBAC18
	EDUCATTM.DGABAC18
	EDUCATTM.DGMAS18
	EDUCATTM.DGMED18
	EDUCATTM.DGPHD18

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

encoll18

Start Position:	464
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EP_Q020, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

enuniv18

Start Position:	465
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior to refyr 2005: EP_Q065, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
	Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q060, EP_Q065, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

hleveg18

Start Position:	466
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping
Description:	Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.HLEVED18

Code	Description
01	Never attended school
02	1-4 years of elementary school
03	5-8 years of elementary school
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)
06	Graduated high school
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)
08	Some university (no certificate)
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate
10	University certificate below Bachelor's
11	Bachelor's degree
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrcoll18

Start Position:	468
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP
Description:	Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q060, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002 -2004: EP_Q060, ED_Q020, ED_Q030, ED_Q033, ED_Q055, ED_Q058, ED_Q080, ED_Q083, ED_Q105, ED_Q108. Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q035, EP_N035, EP_N040, ED_Q020, ED_Q030, ED_Q031, ED_Q055, ED_Q056, ED_Q080, ED_Q081, ED_Q105, ED_Q106.

Code	Description

Range:	0:20
Reserved codes:	99.6 Interim Processing Code
	99.7 Don't Know
	99.8 Refusal
	99.9 Not Applicable

yrelhi18

Start Position:	472
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years completed at elementary & high school
Description:	Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_N010, ED_Q010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_Q020, ED_Q021, ED_Q022. Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q001, ED_Q020, ED_Q021, ED_Q021B.

Code	Description

Range:	00.0:20.0
Reserved codes:	99.6 Interim Processing Code
	99.7 Don't Know
	99.8 Refusal
	99.9 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrpsec18

Start Position:	476
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
Description:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRCOLL18, YRUNIV18

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00.0:99.5	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrnug18

Start Position:	480
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp
Description:	Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received, group, 5 year intervals.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRRNUN18

Code	Description
01	1919 or earlier
02	1920 - 1924
03	1925 - 1929
04	1930 - 1934
05	1935 - 1939
06	1940 - 1944
07	1945 - 1949
08	1950 - 1954
09	1955 - 1959
10	1960 - 1964
11	1965 - 1969
12	1970 - 1974
13	1975 - 1979
14	1980 - 1984
15	1985 - 1989
16	1990 - 1994
17	1995 - 1999
18	2000 - 2004
19	2005 - 2009
20	2010 - 2014
21	2015 - 2019

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrung18

Start Position:	482
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group
Description:	Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRRUNI18

Code	Description
01	1919 or earlier
02	1920 - 1924
03	1925 - 1929
04	1930 - 1934
05	1935 - 1939
06	1940 - 1944
07	1945 - 1949
08	1950 - 1954
09	1955 - 1959
10	1960 - 1964
11	1965 - 1969
12	1970 - 1974
13	1975 - 1979
14	1980 - 1984
15	1985 - 1989
16	1990 - 1994
17	1995 - 1999
18	2000 - 2004
19	2005 - 2009
20	2010 - 2014
21	2015 - 2019

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrschl18

Start Position:	484
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)
Description:	Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRELHI18, YRPSEC18

Code	*Description*

Range:	00.0:99.5

Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

yruniv18

Start Position:	488
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of university person has completed
Description:	Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q070, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002 EP_Q070, ED_Q020, ED_Q130, ED_Q133.

Code	*Description*

Range:	00.0:99.5

Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households

Code	Description
Reserved codes:	
9999996	Interim Processing Code
9999997	Don't Know
9999998	Refusal
9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	8
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Refyear
Description:	Reference year.

Code	*Description*

Range:	1800:9995

Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	12
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44

Code	Description

Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

icswt26

Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Description:	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT

Code   Description

Range:	00000.0000:
	99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh27

Start Position:	24
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the economic family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

This variable is useful to identify the primary economic family in the household.

Not available for years prior to reference year 1996.

Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	25
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.PVRES25

Code	Description
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

uszga25

Start Position:	27
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Description:	Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25

Code	Description
1	Rural
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agofm27

Start Position:	28
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Age of oldest person in economic family
Description:	Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agofmg27

Start Position:	31
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in economic family
Description:	Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families

	Code	*Description*
	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agyfm27

Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Age of youngest person in economic family
Description:	Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
	Code *Description*
Range:	000:150
Reserved codes:	996 Interim Processing Code
	997 Don't Know
	998 Refusal
	999 Not Applicable

agyfmg27

Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in econmic family
Description:	Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
	Code *Description*
	01 0-4
	02 5-9
	03 10-14
	04 15-19
	05 20-24
	06 25-34
	07 35-54
	08 55-64
	09 65 or more
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmcomp27

Start Position:	38
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Economic family composition
Description:	Economic Family composition.

(Note : This variable is set using the oldest person in the EF as the reference person.)

Population:	All economic families

Code	Description
01	Unattached individual in one person household
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household
03	Married or common-law couple/no children
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)
05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)
06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)
07	Other economic family types

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

fmsz27

Start Position:	40
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of family members
Description:	Number of family members.
Population:	All economic families

Code	Description

Range:	00:99

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmtyp27

Start Position:	42
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Economic family type reference person
Description:	Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law. This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person. To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:

UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.

ELDERLY: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.

MARRIED COUPLE: The major income earner and his/her spouse.

RELATIVE: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

CHILDREN: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family. Children of guardians are not considered "children" in this classification. In other words, older relatives are not treated as de facto parents when there is no direct parent identified.

LONE-PARENT FAMILY: Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

OTHER RELATIVE: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".

Population: All economic families

Code	Description
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
22	Non-elderly married couple with children
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
31	Female loneparent family
32	Male loneparent family
41	Other family type (elderly male)
42	Other family type (elderly female)
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alimo27

Start Position:	44
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments received
Description:	Economic Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.ALIMOM42

Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip27

Start Position:	52
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments paid
Description:	Economic Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.ALIP42

Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

atinc27

Start Position:	60
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - after-tax income
Description:	Economic Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC27 >= 99999995
Source Question:	INCOME.ATINC42

Code	*Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

capgn27

Start Position:	68
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Taxable capital gains
Description:	Economic Family Total - Taxable capital gains.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CAPGN42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ccar27

Start Position:	76
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total,childcare expenses
Description:	Economic Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CCAR42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chfed27

Start Position:	84
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - CCTB
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42. Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHFED42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

chprv27

Start Position:	92
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42.
	Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHPRV42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb27

Start Position:	100
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHTXB42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

cpqpp27

Start Position:	108
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - CPP, QPP
Description:	Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CPQPP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cqpc27

Start Position:	116
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Description:	Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CQPC42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

earng27

Start Position:	124
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total earnings
Description:	Economic Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.EARNG42

Code   *Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

eipr27

Start Position:	132
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.EIPR42

Code   *Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

fditx27

Start Position:	140
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal income tax
Description:	Economic Family Total - Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.FDITX42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fmse27

Start Position:	148
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total farm self-employment net income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.FMSE42

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99 999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

gstxc27

Start Position:	156
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit
Description:	Economic Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC27).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.GSTXC42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

gtr27

Start Position:	164
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial
Description:	Economic Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.GTR42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

inctx27

Start Position:	172
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Economic Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.INCTX42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

inva27

Start Position:	180
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Investment income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.INVA42

Code	Description

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

licofa27

Start Position:	188
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear
Description:	After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

licofb27

Start Position:	189
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear
Description:	Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mbinc27

Start Position:	190
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total for MBM income
Description:	Economic Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.MBINC42

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

medx27

Start Position:	198
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Direct medical expenses
Description:	Economic Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.MEDX42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

mjsif27

Start Position:	206
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Major source of income for economic family
Description:	Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	WGSAL27, (ABS(FMSE27) + ABS(NFMSE27)),
	GTR27, ABS(INVA27), PEN27, (OTTXM27 + ALIMO27)
	Before 2001, the absolute value of the summed variables was used,
	ABS(FMSE27+NFMSE27).

Code	Description
01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Retirement pensions
07	Other income

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mtinc27

Start Position:	208
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Market income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Market income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.MTINC42

Code	*Description*

| *Range:* | -9999999:99 |
| | 999995 |

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

nfmse27

Start Position:	216
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.NFMSE42

Code	*Description*

| *Range:* | -9999999:99 |
| | 999995 |

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

oasgi27

Start Position:	224
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.OASGI42

Code *Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ottxm27

Start Position:	232
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Other income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Other (other) income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.OTTXM42

Code *Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pen27

Start Position:	240
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Private retirement pensions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.PEN42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

phpr27

Start Position:	248
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Economic Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.PHPR42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvitx27

Start Position:	256
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial income tax
Description:	Economic Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.PVITX42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pvtxc27

Start Position:	264
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial tax credits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVTXC42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.PVTXC42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

rppc27

Start Position:	272
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.RPPC42

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

rspwi27

Start Position:	280
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals
Description:	Economic Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.RSPWI42

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

sapis27

Start Position:	288
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Social Assistance
Description:	Economic Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, SAPIS42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.SAPIS42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

semp27

Start Position:	296
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Economic family total - Self-employment net income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.SEMP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ttinc27

Start Position:	304
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Total income before taxes
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total income (before taxes).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.TTINC42

Code	*Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995
Reserved codes:	

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

udpd27

Start Position:	312
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)
Description:	Economic Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.UDPD42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

uiben27

Start Position:	320
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.UIBEN42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wgsal27

Start Position:	328
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.WGSAL42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wkrcp27

Start Position:	336
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.WKRCP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

alhpf27

Start Position:	344
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.ALHRP28

	Code	Description
Range:	00000:9999	
	5	
Reserved codes:	99996	Interim Processing Code
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

fmsaf27

Start Position:	349
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.SAPIS42

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmuif27

Start Position:	350
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.UIBEN42

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

fmwcf27

Start Position:	351
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.WKRCP42

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbear27

Start Position:	352
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Code   Description

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbempd27

Start Position:	354
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear
Description:	Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
Population:	All economic families

Code   Description

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbfyft27

Start Position:	356
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear
Description:	Number of economic family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	*Description*

Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

nbscft27

Start Position:	358
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear
Description:	Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	*Description*

Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

nbscpt27

Start Position:	360
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear
Description:	Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	*Description*

Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbsemp27

Start Position:	362
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of family members self-employed during refyear
Description:	Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.SEMP42

Code	Description
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbunem27

Start Position:	364
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of family members unemployed during refyear
Description:	Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population:	All economic families

Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbwke27

Start Position:	366
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Range:	000:995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbwkue27

Start Position:	369
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	*Description*

Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996 Interim Processing Code
	997 Don't Know
	998 Refusal
	999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households

Code	Description

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	8
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Refyear
Description:	Reference year.

Code	*Description*

Range: 1800:9995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	12
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44

Code	Description

Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	14
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: cc c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

icswt26

Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Description:	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT

Code   *Description*

Range: 00000.0000:
99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh46

Start Position:	26
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the census family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

This variable is useful to identify the primary census family in the household.

Not available prior to reference year 1996.

Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	27
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.PVRES25

Code	Description
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agofm46

Start Position:	29
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Age of oldest person in census family
Description:	Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	*Description*
Range: 000:150	

Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agofmg46

Start Position:	32
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in census family
Description:	Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	*Description*
01	0-14
02	15-19
03	20-24
04	25-34
05	35-54
06	55-64
07	65-69
08	70-74
09	75-79
10	80 or more

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agyfm46

Start Position:	34
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Age of youngest person in the census family
Description:	Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	*Description*
Range:	000:150

Reserved codes:		
	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agyfmg46

Start Position:	37
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in census family
Description:	Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	*Description*
01	0-4
02	5-9
03	10-14
04	15-19
05	20-24
06	25-34
07	35-54
08	55-64
09	65 or more

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

fmcomp46

Start Position:	39
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Census family composition
Description:	Census Family composition.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description
01	One person census family in one person economic family
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family
03	Married or common-law couple with no children
04	Married or common-law couple with children
05	Female loneparent family
06	Male loneparent family

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

fmsz46

Start Position:	41
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of census family members
Description:	Number of census family members.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description

Range:	00:99

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alimo46

Start Position:	43
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments received
Description:	Census Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.ALIMO42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip46

Start Position:	51
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments paid
Description:	Census Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.ALIP42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

atinc46

Start Position:	59
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - after-tax income
Description:	Census Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC46 >= 99999995
Source Question:	INCOME.ATINC42

Code   Description

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

capgn46

Start Position:	67
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Taxable capital gains
Description:	Census Family Total - Taxable capital gains.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CAPGN42

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ccar46

Start Position:	75
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Childcare expenses
Description:	Census Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CCAR42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chfed46

Start Position:	83
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - CCTB
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of
	Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable,
	CHFED42.
	Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHFED42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

chprv46

Start Position:	91
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHPRV42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb46

Start Position:	99
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHTXB42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

cpqpp46

Start Position:	107
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit
Description:	Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CPQPP42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cqpc46

Start Position:	115
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Description:	Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CQPC42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

earng46

Start Position:	123
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total earnings
Description:	Census Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.EARNG42

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

eipr46

Start Position:	131
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Census Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.EIPR42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

fditx46

Start Position:	139
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Federal income tax
Description:	Census Family Total - Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.FDITX42

Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fmse46

Start Position:	147
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total farm self-employment net income
Description:	Census Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.FMSE42

Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

gstxc46

Start Position:	155
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit
Description:	Census Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC46).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.GSTXC42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

gtr46

Start Position:	163
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial
Description:	Census Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.GTR42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

inctx46

Start Position:	171
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Census Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.INCTX42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

inva46

Start Position:	179
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Investment income
Description:	Census Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.INVA42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99 999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mbinc46

Start Position:	187
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total for MBM income
Description:	Census Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.MBINC42

Code	*Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

medx46

Start Position:	195
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Direct medical expenses
Description:	Census Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.MEDX42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mjsif46

Start Position:	203
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Major source of income for census family
Description:	Major source of income, for the census family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	WGSAL46, (ABS(FMSE46) + ABS(NFMSE46)), GTR46, ABS(INVA46), PEN46, (OTTXM46 + ALIMO46)

Code	*Description*
01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Retirement pensions
07	Other income

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

mtinc46

Start Position:	205
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Market income
Description:	Census Family Total - Market income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.MTINC42

Code	*Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

nfmse46

Start Position:	213
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Census Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.NFMSE42

Code	Description

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oasgi46

Start Position:	221
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.OASGI42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ottxm46

Start Position:	229
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Other income
Description:	Census Family Total - Other (other) income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.OTTXM42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pen46

Start Position:	237
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Private retirement pensions
Description:	Census Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.PEN42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

phpr46

Start Position:	245
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Census Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.PHPR42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pvitx46

Start Position:	253
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial income tax
Description:	Census Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.PVITX42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pvtxc46

Start Position:	261
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial tax credits
Description:	Census Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVTXC42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.PVTXC42

Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rppc46

Start Position:	269
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Description:	Census Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.RPPC42

Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

rspwi46

Start Position:	277
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - RRSP withdrawals
Description:	Census Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.RSPWI42

Code	*Description*

Range: 00000000:9
9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

sapis46

Start Position:	285
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Social Assistance
Description:	Census Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, SAPIS42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.SAPIS42

Code	*Description*

Range: 00000000:9
9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

semp46

Start Position:	293
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Census family total - Self-employment net income
Description:	Census Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.SEMP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ttinc46

Start Position:	301
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Total income before taxes
Description:	Census Family Total - Total income (before taxes).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.TTINC42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

udpd46

Start Position:	309
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)
Description:	Census Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.UDPD42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uiben46

Start Position:	317
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Census Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.UIBEN42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wgsal46

Start Position:	325
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Census Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.WGSAL42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wkrcp46

Start Position:	333
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits
Description:	Census Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.WKRCP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

alhpf46

Start Position:	341
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.ALHRP28

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000:9999	
	5	
Reserved codes:	99996	Interim Processing Code
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

fmsaf46

Start Position:	346
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.SAPIS42

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmuif46

Start Position:	347
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.UIBEN42

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

fmwcf46

Start Position:	348
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.WKRCP42

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbear46

Start Position:	349
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbempd46

Start Position:	351
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear
Description:	Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
Population:	All census families

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbfyft46

Start Position:	353
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry
Description:	Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Population:	All census families
	Code *Description*
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

nbscft46

Start Position:	355
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
Population:	All census families
	Code *Description*
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

nbscpt46

Start Position:	357
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population:	All census families
	Code *Description*
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbsemp46

Start Position:	359
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear
Description:	Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.SEMP42

Code	Description

Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

nbunem46

Start Position:	361
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear
Description:	Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description

Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

nbwke46

Start Position:	363
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description

Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996 Interim Processing Code
	997 Don't Know
	998 Refusal
	999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbwkue46

Start Position:	366
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	*Description*
Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households

Code	Description

Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

pucpid26

Start Position:	8
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Description:	Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. Not available starting with reference year 2005.
Population:	All persons

Code	Description

Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	15
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Refyear
Description:	Reference year.

Code   *Description*

Range:	1800:9995
Reserved codes:	9996 Interim Processing Code
	9997 Don't Know
	9998 Refusal
	9999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	19
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	21
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: cc
	c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

icswt26

Start Position:	23
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular cross-sectional weight
Description:	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT

Code   Description

Range:	00000.0000:
	99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Description:	Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECAGE26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.AGE26

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

ecsex99

Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years 1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0. ECSEX99 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	LOADCNTL.SEX99

	Code	*Description*
	1	Male
	2	Female
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Start Position:	37
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECYOB26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.ECAGE26

Code	Description
Range:	1800:9995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjice26

Start Position:	41
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mjieh26

Start Position:	42
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjine26

Start Position:	43
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

rmjcg26

Start Position:	44
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
Description:	Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year. The category "4, Other" may or may not apply to census families depending on the census family definition in use by the survey for that year. See variable RMJCE26 for more information.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	RMJCE26

Code	Description
1	Major income earner
2	Spouse
3	Child
4	Other

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

rmjig26

Start Position:	45
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp
Description:	Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.
Population:	All persons.
Source Question:	DEC31M.RMJIE26

Code	Description
1	Major income earner
2	Spouse
3	Child
4	Other

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable